



National Reserve Bank of Tonga

Quarterly Bulletin

*September 2006
Volume 17, Number 3*

Pangike Pule Fakafonua ‘o Tonga



Issued by: National Reserve Bank of Tonga
Salote Road
Nuku'alofo
Tonga.

Postal Address: Private Mail Bag No. 25
Post Office
Nuku'alofo
Tonga
South Pacific

Enquiries: Phone: (676) 24-057
Facsimile: (676) 24-201
Email : nrbt@reservebank.to
Telex: 94079763 NRBT G
Swift BIC code: NRBTTONU

Subscription: Research Department
National Reserve Bank of Tonga
Private Mail Bag No. 25
Post Office
Nuku'alofo
Tonga
South Pacific

Convention and Symbols:

... Not available or applicable
- - Nil
p Provisional estimates
NRBT National Reserve Bank of Tonga
WBOT Westpac Bank of Tonga
TDB Tonga Development Bank
MBf MBf Bank Ltd
ANZ ANZ Bank
NMFI Non-Monetary Financial Institution
NFPE Non Financial Public Enterprises

Discrepancies between the sum of the constituent items and the total, as shown in some tables, are due to rounding.
Revisions to previously published statistics are included as they occur.

© National Reserve Bank of Tonga 2006. All rights reserved. The contents of this publication may be reproduced provided the source is acknowledged.

Printed in Tonga by Taulua Press

ISSN 1018-8835

Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| List of Statistical Tables | 1 |
| Governor's Speech - The Reserve Bank's Role in Managing Liquidity and Promoting Price Stability, 27 July 2006 | 3 |
| Statistical Tables | S1 |
| Notes to Statistical Tables | S43 |

List of Statistical Tables

| | | |
|-----|---|-----|
| A. | Money and Banking Aggregates | |
| A1. | Monetary Survey | S1 |
| | Monetary Survey | S2 |
| A2. | Banking Survey | S3 |
| | Banking Survey | S4 |
| A3. | Monetary Survey: Changes in Domestic Liquidity | S5 |
| A4. | Denominations of Currency Issued | S6 |
| B. | Financial Institutions | |
| B1. | National Reserve Bank of Tonga: Assets | S7 |
| | National Reserve Bank of Tonga: Liabilities | S8 |
| B2. | Commercial Banks: Assets | S9 |
| | Commercial Banks: Liabilities | S10 |
| B3. | Non-Monetary Financial Institutions: Assets | S11 |
| | Non-Monetary Financial Institutions: Liabilities | S12 |
| B4. | Commercial Banks: Classification of Deposits | S13 |
| B5. | Commercial Banks: Private Sector Time Deposits Maturity Structure | S14 |
| B6. | Commercial Banks: Classification of Lending | S15 |
| B7. | NMFI: Classification of Lending | S16 |
| C. | Interest Rates | |
| C1. | Selected Interest Rates on Deposits | S17 |
| C2. | Selected Interest Rates on Bank Lending | S18 |
| C3. | Overseas Interest Rates | S19 |
| D. | Domestic Activity and Prices | |
| D1. | Indicators of Economic Activity | S20 |
| D2. | Agricultural Products Marketed in Tonga: Values | S21 |
| D3. | Agricultural Products Marketed in Tonga: Volumes | S22 |
| D4. | Agricultural Products Marketed in Tonga: Unit Values | S23 |
| D5. | Consumer Price Index | S24 |
| E. | Government Operations | |
| E1. | Government Revenue and Expenditure Government Recurrent Expenditure: by Function | S25 |
| E2. | Government of Tonga: National Debt Outstanding | S26 |
| E3. | Government of Tonga: Domestic Loans Outstanding | S26 |

List of Statistical Tables

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| F. | External Activity and Prices | |
| F1. | Gross Official Foreign Reserves | S27 |
| F2. | Balance of Payments (OET - Basis) | S28 |
| F3. | Principal Exports: Value f.o.b. | S29 |
| F4. | Selected Export Values, Volumes, and Unit Values | S30 |
| F5. | Direction of Trade: Exports, f.o.b. | S31 |
| F6. | Tourist Statistics | S32 |
| F7. | Principal Imports: Value, c.i.f. | S33 |
| F8. | Imports by Institutional Sector | S34 |
| F9. | Imports by End Use | S35 |
| F10. | Selected Import Values, Volumes, and Unit Values | S36 |
| F11. | Direction of Trade: Imports, c.i.f. | S37 |
| F12. | International Commodity Prices: Export Goods | S38 |
| F13. | Selected Foreign Exchange Rates: End of Period | S39 |
| F14. | Selected Foreign Exchange Rates: Period Average | S40 |
| F15. | Real and Nominal Exchange Rates: Period Average | S41 |
| G. | Economic Development in Selected Foreign Countries | |
| G1. | Growth of Real GDP | S42 |
| | Notes to Statistical Tables | S43 |

Governor's Speech - The Reserve Bank's Role in Managing Liquidity and Promoting Price Stability, 27 July 2006

The Reserve Bank's Role in Managing Liquidity and Promoting Price Stability

Address by Ms Siosi C. Mafi, Governor, National Reserve Bank of Tonga

Development Partners Forum, Nuku'alofa, 27 July 2006

I would like to thank the Minister of Finance for his invitation to speak to a distinguished audience; a group who over the years has demonstrated a genuine commitment to assisting Tonga's economic, social and political development. We are grateful for this support – thank you very much.

In addressing the issues of 'Managing Liquidity' and 'Fighting Inflation' it is useful if I first provide some background to recent economic developments. This will not only assist in understanding the challenges that we have faced, but more importantly, it will highlight the importance of continuing to prudently manage the outcomes of these challenges in the next 12 to 24 months.

Recent Economic Developments

The financial year just past has been a challenging one. Economic growth is estimated to have eased to just below 2 percent in 2005/06 from nearly 2.3 percent in 2004/05. Disappointing squash and vanilla harvests, as well as slower growth in construction, were the main factors behind the softer growth.

In contrast to production, indicators of demand were positive. Surveys of spending conducted by the Reserve Bank pointed to strong growth in consumer spending, which were underpinned by rapid growth in private sector credit. The payment of the first tranche of the civil service pay increase in November added to the demand pressures, with growth in credit to the private sector running at an unsustainable 40 percent p.a. for most of the second half of 2005.

Much of the demand for goods spilled over into imports, which when combined with falls in exports and private remittances, resulted in a widening of the current account deficit and a fall in net foreign exchange receipts.

It was against this background of unsustainable credit growth, strong growth in wages and a likely fall in the foreign exchange reserves, that the Reserve Bank with the approval of Privy Council in January 2006 imposed credit ceilings on individual banks.

Soon after, in March, the Reserve Bank was under pressure to reduce the required reserves and therefore re-commenced issuing NRBT Notes to sterilize the impact of this decision. The Reserve Bank used this market-based instrument for conducting monetary policy in 1993 before ceasing in 2001 due to the significant cost to the Bank. The use of this market-

Governor's Speech - The Reserve Bank's Role in Managing Liquidity and Promoting Price Stability, 27 July 2006

based instrument is the preferred monetary policy instrument as it strengthens the Reserve Bank's ability to manage liquidity and enhance the efficiency of the banking system.

The imposition of credit ceilings has been successful in achieving the twin objectives of slowing the growth of credit to a more sustainable pace and protecting the level of foreign reserves. Growth in private sector credit has fallen to 26 percent over the year ended May 2006, well down from the 40 percent growth in the second half of 2005. We expect credit growth to fall further in coming months. At the same time, gross official foreign reserves have remained above the equivalent of 4 months of imports of goods throughout the first half of the year. In anticipation of the impact of the large civil servants' payments on demand and on the balance of payments, the individual bank credit ceiling remain in place and are to be reviewed towards the end of the year. Special consideration for exemptions to the ceiling will continue to be given for loans to foreign exchange-earning sectors and for loans that will foster balanced economic growth.

With this background, I will turn my attention to the Bank's 'management of liquidity' in the aftermath of these large payments and on "fighting inflation", which are part of the core functions of the Reserve Bank.

Managing Liquidity

The payment over several days of redundancies and salary arrears of around \$34.5 million or 7 percent of GDP was a significant amount. Up to this morning, the review of the financing of these payments showed that around 70 percent has been financed from funds within the system, therefore minimizing the monetization of this fiscal operation to around 30% at this point in time. The Reserve Bank has sterilized 27 percent of the monetized amount and will continue to do so through the weekly issue of Reserve Bank Notes. The banks are carefully managing their liquidity positions as well in order to cater for current payment obligations and to meet the increasing demand for cash from the civil servants that received these payments.

In terms of the 40% arrears payment made on the 3rd of July, the Reserve Bank regards this as an advanced payment that should be financed from the 2006/07 revenue and is expected to be sterilized over the year as revenue is received. Given the challenges over the past 12 months, the level of official foreign reserves has been maintained above 4 months of imports cover. And even though reserves are projected to fall in the next 12 months, we believe that the continued prudent management of monetary and fiscal policies is the best way of ensuring that the level of foreign reserves will remain above the minimum policy level of 3 months of imports.

Governor's Speech - The Reserve Bank's Role in Managing Liquidity and Promoting Price Stability, 27 July 2006

The Reserve Bank closely monitors the liquidity position of the banking system and will continue to pursue a mix of direct and indirect monetary policy measures to ensure external viability and macroeconomic stability. Nevertheless, the significant costs involved in undertaking open market operation must be given serious consideration and should be a priority of the government. The Reserve Bank's capital position and financial autonomy have to be strengthened to support policy autonomy with matching financial accountability and transparency. The draft amendments to the NRBT Act planned to be tabled in Parliament this year attempts to address this issue.

Fighting Inflation

Monetary policy of the Bank is aimed at maintaining gross official foreign reserves equivalent to at least 3-4 months of imports and achieving low inflation. The twin objectives recognize that an adequate level of foreign reserves is crucial for exchange rate stability and hence price stability. In Tonga, two thirds of the consumer price index represents imported goods, resulting in a high degree of pass-through of movements in the exchange rate to the price level. This reflects the open nature of the economy and its high dependence on imports.

Some success has been achieved in realizing the Bank's objectives. Foreign reserves have remained above 3 months of imports for the past 2½ years, while significant progress has been achieved in reducing inflation. CPI inflation fell to 6.4 percent in June, well down from the peak of 13.9 percent in September 2003. This has been a remarkable outcome, given the increases in world oil prices over the past two years and the significant wage increases paid to civil servants.

However, the Reserve Bank's ability to promote price stability through its monetary policy measures has been limited and affected by the discontinuation of its open market operation in 2001. This was mostly evident during the period of mid 2000 to mid 2004 when domestic credit rose significantly - up to 23 percent in the year ended June 2001 and financing of the government's budgetary needs from the banking system increased from \$4.2 million in September 2000 to \$11.6 million in September 2001. These movements contributed to a decline in official foreign reserves, a fall in the value of the Pa'anga against the currencies of its trading partners, and a rise in inflation to double digit. While the decline in the nominal effective exchange rate during this period was mainly driven by the currency basket movements where the US dollar fell against the Australian and the New Zealand dollars, it provided the appropriate and necessary anchor to ensure external viability and macroeconomic stability.

There are several features that are important to highlight, which make the task of promoting price stability particularly challenging in a small island economy such as Tonga.

Governor's Speech - The Reserve Bank's Role in Managing Liquidity and Promoting Price Stability, 27 July 2006

Firstly, the open nature of Tonga's economy, and specifically its dependence on imports, highlights the importance of external balance stability. This means that an adequate and stable level of foreign exchange reserves must be maintained at all times. This also means that changes in the exchange rate have a significant effect on inflation. Given that two thirds of the consumer price index represents imported goods, there is a high degree of pass-through of movements in the exchange rate to domestic prices. By maintaining an adequate level of foreign exchange and thereby a stable exchange rate we can provide the conditions conducive to promoting price stability.

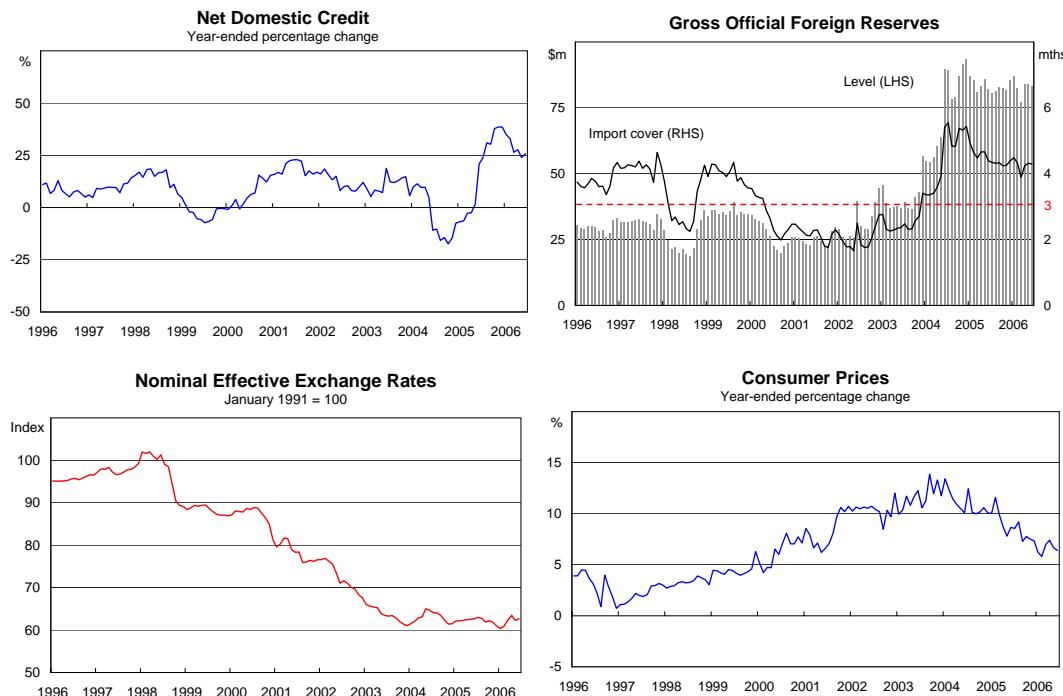
Secondly, the consumer price index is dominated by food-related items, which account for 44 percent of the basket of goods. This makes inflation very sensitive to weather conditions. Agriculture accounts for nearly a quarter of GDP and output is narrowly based on just a few commodities – namely squash, fish, vanilla and root crops. Adverse weather conditions have frequently led to higher inflation; a notable example being in the first half of 2002, when food prices rose by nearly 20 percent and accounted for around three quarters of the 10½ percent inflation rate.

Finally, Tonga's remoteness from major markets magnifies the sensitivity of the CPI to oil prices. Transportation prices, accounts for nearly 15 percent of the CPI basket. Tonga therefore has been particularly affected by the doubling in world oil prices from US\$35 per barrel to more than US\$70 per barrel over the past two years. In the year-ended June, higher energy prices have contributed nearly 40 percent of the 6.4 percent rise in consumer prices. While world oil prices may stabilize at a high level in coming quarters, further increases pose an upside risk to the inflation outlook.

The discussion can be summarized in the following graphs, noting that:

- Growth in net domestic credit has fallen to 24 percent in May, down from a peak of 39 percent at the end of 2005.
- Gross official foreign reserves have remained above 4 months of imports over the past 2 years.
- The Nominal Effective Exchange Rate (the 'NEER') is stable and consumer price inflation has trended downwards.

Governor's Speech - The Reserve Bank's Role in Managing Liquidity and Promoting Price Stability, 27 July 2006



The effects of the salary increases, paid late last year, and the recent redundancy and arrears payments will continue to work their way through the system exerting upward pressure on inflation given other variables remain unchanged. Similarly, the extent to which the civil service salary increases flow through to the private sector is another upside risk to the inflation outlook.

In light of the above discussion, fighting inflation requires complimentary fiscal and monetary policies. With relatively underdeveloped financial markets, central bank financing of the government budgetary position poses a threat to Tonga's macroeconomic stability. The amount of any credit provided by the Reserve Bank to the government must be limited to a level consistent with the macroeconomic stability objectives.

As mentioned above, the Reserve Bank's ability to effectively conduct monetary policies is limited by its lack of operational and financial autonomy. If the NRBT is to be in a position to credibly and effectively safeguard the medium term purchasing power of the currency and therefore medium-term stability of prices, it needs to be more autonomous in undertaking its monetary policy measures, operationally and financially, at the same time be made more accountable and transparent to government and the public in carrying out its functions. The draft amendments to the NRBT Act planned to be tabled in Parliament this year aims to address these issues.

Governor's Speech - The Reserve Bank's Role in Managing Liquidity and Promoting Price Stability, 27 July 2006

Having said that, the Reserve Bank will remain vigilant in its management of liquidity and promoting price stability. Credit ceilings for the six-months ended December 2006 allow for a moderate expansion of credit to the private sector that is consistent with macroeconomic stability and open market operations will be carried out to manage liquidity.

I trust that this note has given you a fair idea of the challenges we are facing with managing liquidity and promoting price stability and moreover what is needed to strengthen and ensure prudent macroeconomic management in the interest of the long term objective of improving the living standards of the people of Tonga. After all, promoting sustainable medium-term price stability, stability in the value of the currency, and promoting a sound and efficient financial system are ways in which central banks best contribute to improving living standards.

Thank you

Lea ‘a e Kovana - Ko hono pule’i ‘a e lahi ‘o e pa’anga mo hono ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he tu’unga ‘o e totongi koloa, 27 Siulai 2006

Ko e fatongia ‘o e Pangike Pule ‘i hono “pule’i ‘a e lahi ‘o e pa’anga mo hono ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he tu’unga ‘o e totongi koloa”

**Fakahoko meia Siosi C. Mafi, Kovana, Pangike Pule Fakafonua ‘o Tonga
Fakataha mo e Ngaahi Hoa Ngaue Fakalakalaka, Nuku’alofa, 27 ‘o Siulai, 2006.**

‘Oku ou fakamalo hen i ki he Minisita Pa’anga ‘i he fakaafe kuo fai ke u lea ai he ‘aho ni ki he fakataha mahu’inga ko ‘eni ‘a ia ‘oku kau mai ki ai ‘a e ngaahi kautaha mo e ngaahi fonua kuo laui ta’u ‘enau tukupa ke tokoni’i ‘a e fakalakalaka faka’ekonomika, fakasosiale mo fakapolitikale ‘a Tonga ni. ‘Oku hounga ‘eni kia kimautolu pea ‘oku mau fakamalo lahi ai.

‘I hono fakama’ala ‘a e ongo kaveinga fekau’aki mo hono “pule’i ‘a e lahi ‘o e pa’anga” mo hono “ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he tu’unga ‘o e totongi koloa”, ‘oku mahu’inga ke u ‘oatu ha puipuitu’ a ki he ngaahi fakalakalaka faka’ekonomika kimui ni mai. ‘E ‘ikai ngata pe ‘i he’ene tokoni ke toe mahinoange ‘a e ngaahi pole na’ a tau fehangahangai mo ia, ka ko e mahu’inga taha, ‘a hono fakamahino hen i ‘o e mahu’inga ke hokohoko atu hono mapule’i lelei ‘o e ngaahi uestia ‘e malava ke hoko mei he ngaahi pole ko eni ‘i he mahina ‘e 12 ki he 24 ka hoko mai.

Ngaahi Fakalakalaka Faka’ekonomika fakamuimui taha

Ko e ta’u fakapa’anga na’ a tau toki situ’ a mei ai, na’ e ‘ikai ko ha ta’u faingofua. Na’ e fakafuofua ‘e holo ‘a e tupu faka’ekonomika ‘o si’i hifo ‘i he peseti ‘e 2 ‘i he 2005/06 mei he meimeい peseti ‘e 2.3 ‘i he 2004/05. Na’ e makatu’unga ‘a e holo ko eni ‘i he tupu faka’ekonomika mei he ‘ikai lelei ‘a e fua ‘o e hina mo e vanila, pehe foki ki he holo ‘a e tupu ‘i he ngaahi ngaue langa.

‘I hono fakafehoanaki ki he fakatupu koloa, ko e ngaahi me’afua ‘o e ngaahi fiema’u’ na’ e leleiange. Na’ e ha mei he ngaahi savea na’ e fakahoko ‘e he Pangike Pule’ ‘a e kake malohi ‘i he fakamole ‘a e kakai’, makatu’unga ia mei he vaveange ‘a e tupu ‘i he ngaahi no ki he tafa’aki taautaha’. Na’ e toe lahiange ‘a e ngaahi fiema’u’ makatu’unga mei he totongi atu ‘o e konga ‘uluaki ‘o e hiki vahenga ‘a e kau ngaue fakapule’anga’ ‘i Novema’, pea ko e tu’unga ‘o e no ki he tafa’aki taautaha’ na’ e ‘i ha tu’unga ta’efakapotopoto ko e peseti ‘e 40 ki he ta’u ‘i he konga lahi ‘o e konga hono ua ‘o e 2005.

Ko e lahi taha ‘o e fiema’u koloa, ko e koloa hu mai mei muli, pea ‘i hono fakataha’i mo e holo ‘i he koloa hu atu ki muli’ mo e holo ‘i he talafi pa’anga taautaha mei muli’ na’ e toe lahiange ‘a e fe’amokaki ‘i he ‘akauni lolotonga’ pea mo e holo ‘a e pa’anga hu mai mei he fakafetongi pa’anga muli’.

Ko e puipuitu’ a eni na’ e makatu’unga ai hono tali ‘e he Fakataha Tokoni’ ke hilifaki ‘e he Pangike Pule’ ha fakangatangata fakalukufua ki he ngaahi no ‘i he ngaahi pangike takitaha

Lea ‘a e Kovana - Ko hono pule’i ‘a e lahi ‘o e pa’anga mo hono ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he tu’unga ‘o e totongi koloa, 27 Siulai 2006

‘i Sanuali 2006, ‘a ia ko e lahi ‘o e tupu ta’efakapotopoto ‘i he ngaahi noo’, ma’olunga ‘a e hiki vahenga’, mo e fakafuofua ‘e malava heniholi holo ‘a e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli.

Na’e hili pe ha taimi nounou mei ai, ‘i Ma’asi, na’e fehangahangai ‘a e Pangike Pule’ mo e ngaahi fiema’u ke holoki ‘a e pa’anga talifaki kuo pau ke fakahu ‘e he ngaahi pangike ‘i he Pangike Pule pea ko ia ai na’e kamata hono toe fakatau atu ‘o e ngaahi Nouti ‘a e Pangike Pule’ ke tokoni’i ha uesia ‘o e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli ‘e ala hoko mei he tu’utu’uni ko eni. Na’e ngaue’aki ‘e he Pangike Pule ‘a e founiga ngaue ko eni ‘a ia ‘oku fakatefito ‘i he maketi’ ke fakahoko ‘a e fokotu’utu’ngaue fakapa’anga ‘i he 1993 ka na’e ta’ofi ‘i he 2001 tupu mei he fu’u lahi ‘a e fakamole ki he Pangikee’. Ko e founiga ngaue ko eni ‘oku fakatefito ‘i he maketi’ ‘a e founiga ngaue ‘oku fiema’u ke ngaue’aki ki he fokotu’utu’ngaue fakapa’anga koe’uh ‘oku ne tokoni’i ‘a e ngaue ‘a e Pangike Pule ke ne malava ‘o pule’i leleiange ai ‘a e lahi ‘o e pa’anga pea mo fakatupulekina ‘a e fakahoko fatongia lelei ‘a e ngaahi pangikee’.

Na’e ola lelei hono hilifaki ‘o e fakangatangata ki he ngaahi no fakalukufua ‘o lava ke a’usia ‘a e ongo tefito’i taumu’ a ngaue ‘e ua ko hono ta’ota’ofi ‘a e tupu ta’efakapotopoto ‘i he noo’ pea mo hono malu’i ‘a e tu’unga ‘o e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli’. Na’e holo ‘a e tupu ‘i he no ki he tafa’aki taautaha ki he peseti ‘e 26 ‘i he ta’u ‘o ngata ki Me 2006, ko e holo lahi ia mei he tupu peseti ‘e 40 ‘i he konga hono ua ‘o e 2005. ‘Oku ‘i ai ‘a e ‘amanaki ‘e hokohoko atu aipe ‘a ‘ene holo ‘i he ngaahi mahina ka hoko mai. ‘I he taimi tatau, ko e tu’unga ‘o e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli na’e laka hake ‘i he koloa hu mai fe’unga mo e mahina ‘e 4 lolotonga ‘a e konga ‘uluaki ‘o e ta’u’. ‘I he ngaahi fakatu’otu’aki he kaunga ‘o e pa’anga lahi ‘oku totongi atu ki he kau ngaue fakapule’anga’ ki he tupu ‘i he fiema’u’ pea mo e tu’unga ‘o e fehu’aki pa’anga mo muli’, ‘oku’kei hoko atu pe ‘a e fakangatangata fakalukufua ki he ngaahi no ‘i he ngaahi pangike takitaha ka ‘e toe vakai’i ‘i he konga kimui ‘o e ta’u. ‘E kei hokohoko atu pe hono fakakaukau’i makehe ‘o e ngaahi no ki he tafa’aki hu pa’anga mei muli pea mo e ngaahi no te ne faka’ai’ai ‘a e tupu faka’ekonomika ’oku palanisi.

‘I he ngaahi puipuitu’ a ko ia, ‘e hiki ai ‘eku tokanga’ ki hono ‘pule’i ‘a e lahi ‘o e pa’anga’ hili hono totongi atu ‘o e pa’anga lahi (ki he kau ngaue fakapule’anga’) pehe ki hono ‘ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’, ‘a ia ko e konga pe ia ‘o e ngaahi tefito’i fatongia ‘o e Pangike Pule.

Pule’i ‘a e lahi ‘o e Pa’anga

Ko hono totongi atu ko ia ‘o e ngaahi monu’ia ‘i he fakatokosi’i ‘o e kau ngaue fakapule’anga’ mo e konga faka’osi ‘o e hiki vahenga’, ‘a ia na’e ‘i he \$34.5 miliona, pe ko e peseti ia ‘e 7 ‘o e mahu’inga fakakatoa ‘o e koloa mo e ngaue ‘oku ngaohi fakalotofonua’ ko e fu’u

Lea ‘a e Kovana - Ko hono pule’i ‘a e lahi ‘o e pa’anga mo hono ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he tu’unga ‘o e totongi koloa, 27 Siulai 2006

pa’anga lahi ia. ‘I he’ene a’u mai ki he pongipongi ni, ko hono vakai’i ko ia ‘a hono fakapa’anga ‘o e ngaahi totongi ko eni, ‘oku ha ai ko e peseti ‘e 70 na’e fakapa’anga ia mei he ngaahi pa’anga ‘a e pule’anga’ ‘i he ngaahi pangike fakalotofonua, ‘o ne fakasi’isi’i ai ‘a e fakapa’anga ‘o e ngaue ni mei he Pangike Pule ki he peseti nai ‘e 30 ‘i he lolotonga ni. Kuo hanga ‘e he Pangike Pule ‘o toe fakafoki mai ‘a e peseti ‘e 27 ‘o e pa’anga ko eni na’e fakapa’anga mei he Pangike Pule pea ‘e hokohoko atu eni ‘aki hono tuku atu fakauike ‘a e ngaahi Nouti ‘a e Pangike Pule’. ‘Oku hanga ‘e he ngaahi pangikee’ ‘o leva’i lelei ‘a e tu’unga ‘o e lahi ‘o ‘enau pa’anga’ ke malava ‘o fakahoko ‘enau ngaahi fiema’u totongi pa’anga pea mo feau ‘a e lahiange ‘o e fiema’u pa’anga ‘a e kau ngaue fakapule’anga na’a nau ta’imalie ‘i he ngaahi totongi ko eni.

‘I he vakai ‘a e Pangike Pule’ fekau’aki mo e totongi faka’osi ‘o e peseti ‘e 40 ‘o e hiki vahenga’ ‘i he ‘aho 3 ‘o Siulai’, ko e pa’anga ko eni’ na’e patiseti ke totongi mei he pa’anga hu mai ‘a e Pule’anga ‘i he 2006/07. ‘A ia ‘oku totonu ke totongi fakafoki ia ki he Pangike Pule lolotonga ‘a e ta’u ‘i hano ma’u mai ‘o e pa’anga hu mai’. Neongo ‘a e ngaahi pole ‘i he ngaahi mahina ‘e 12 kuo ‘osi’, ko e tu’unga ‘o e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli na’e kei laka hake pe ‘i he koloa hu mai ki he mahina ‘e 4. Pea neongo ‘oku fakafuofua ‘e holo ‘a e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli ‘i he mahina ‘e 12 ka hoko mai, ‘oku tui ‘a e Pangike Pule ko e hokohoko atu hono leva’i fakapotopoto ‘o e ngaahi fokotu’utu’u ngaue fakapa’anga pea mo e fokotu’utu’u ki he pa’anga hu mai mo e fakamole ‘a e pule’anga’ ‘a e founa lelei taha ke fakapapau’i ‘e kei ma’olunga pe ‘a e tu’unga ‘o e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli ‘o laka hake ‘i he koloa hu mai ki he mahina ‘e 3, ‘a ia ko e tu’unga ma’ulalo taha ia ‘oku fiema’u.

‘Oku muimui’i ofi ‘e he Pangike Pule’ ‘a e tu’unga ‘o e pa’anga ‘a e ngaahi pangikee’ pea ‘e hokohoko atu ‘ene ngaue’aki ‘a e ngaahi fokotu’utu’u ngaue fakapa’anga ‘oku fe’unga ke fakapapau’i ‘a e ma’uma’uluta mo falala’anga ‘a e tu’unga faka’ekonomika ‘o e fonua. Ka neongo ia kuo pau ke fakakaukau’i lelei ‘a e ngaahi fakamole ki hono ngaue’aki ‘a e ngaahi founa ‘oku fakatefito ‘i he maketi ‘a ia ‘oku totonu ke tokanga lahi ki ai ‘a e pule’anga. Kuo pau ke malohi fe’unga ‘a e tu’unga fakapa’anga ‘o e Pangike Pule ke fakahoko ‘aki ‘a e ngaahi fokotu’utu’u ngaue ‘oku tau’ataina fe’unga ‘o fenapasi mo e tu’unga taliui fakapa’anga fe’unga mo ha mahinoange ‘ene fakahoko fatongia. Ko e ngaahi fakatonutonu fakaangaanga ki he Lao ‘o e Pangike Pule Fakafonua ‘o Tonga ‘a ia ‘oku ‘amanaki ke fakahu atu ki Falealea ‘i he ta’u ni ‘oku fakataumu’a ke tokoni’i ‘a e tafa’aki ko ‘eni.

Ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’

Ko e taumu’a ‘o e fokotu’utu’u ngaue fakapa’anga ‘a e Pangike, ke pukepuke ‘a e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli ‘i ha tu’unga ‘oku fe’unga mo e koloa hu mai ki he mahina ‘e 3-4 pea ke a’usia ‘a e tu’unga ma’ulalo ‘i he hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’. ‘Oku mahino mei he ongo tefito’i taumu’a ko eni’ ko e tu’unga fakafiemalie ‘o e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e

Lea ‘a e Kovana - Ko hono pule’i ‘a e lahi ‘o e pa’anga mo hono ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he tu’unga ‘o e totongi koloa, 27 Siulai 2006

pule’anga ‘i muli ‘oku matu’aki mahu’inga ia ki he tu’unga lelei mo ma’uma’uluta ‘o e fakafetongi pa’anga muli’ pea pehe ki he totongi ‘o e koloa’. ‘I Tonga ni, ko e vahe tolu ‘e ua ‘o e me’afua ‘o e hikihiki ‘i he totongi koloa’ ‘oku makatu’unga ia ‘i he koloa hu mai mei tu’apule’anga’, pea ‘oku lahi leva ‘a e tafe atu ‘a e ngaahi feliliuaki ‘i he mahu’inga ‘o e pa’anga Tonga’ ki he totongi ‘o e koloa’. ‘Oku ha mahino mai henri ‘a e natula fefakatau’aki ‘a e fonua mo tu’apule’anga pea mo e lahi ‘ene fakafalala ki he ngaahi koloa hu mai’.

Na’e malava ‘o a’usia ‘a e ngaahi taumu’ a ‘a e Pangikee’. Ko e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli na’e laka hake ‘i he koloa hu mai ki he mahina ‘e 3 ‘i he ta’u ‘e 2½ kuohili’, pea na’e fakalaka lahi ‘a e holo ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’. Na’e holo ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he tu’unga ‘o e totongi koloa’ ki he peseti ‘e 6.4 ‘i Sune, ko e holo lahi eni mei he tu’unga ma’olunga taha ko e peseti ‘e 13.9 ‘i Sepitema 2003. Ko e a’usia lelei eni, neongo ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi fakamamani lahi ‘o e lolo’ ‘i he ta’u ‘e ua kuohili’ pea mo e hiki vahenga lahi ko ia na’e totongi atu ki he kau ngae fakapule’anga’.

Ka neongo ia, na’e uesia ‘a e ngaahi fokotu’utu’u ngae ‘a e Pangike Pule’ ke ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi koloa tupu mei hono fakangata hono ngae’aki ‘a e ngaahi founa ‘oku fakatefito ‘i he maketi ‘i he 2001. Na’e matu’aki ha mahino eni lolotonga ‘a e vaha’ a taimi ‘o e kongaloto ‘o e 2000 ki he kongaloto ‘o e 2004, ‘a ia na’e kake lahi ai ‘a e no fakalotofonua’ - na’e a’u ki he peseti ‘e 23 ‘i he ta’u ‘o ngata ki Sune 2001 pea ko hono fakapa’anga ‘o e ngaahi fiema’u ‘a e pule’anga’ ki he patiseti’ mei he ngaahi pangikee’ na’e ‘alu hake ia mei he \$4.2 miliona ‘i Sepitema 2000 ki he \$11.6 miliona ‘i Sepitema 2001. Na’e hoko ‘a e ngaahi fe’unu’aki ko ‘eni ke holo ai ‘a e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli, holo mo e mahu’inga ‘o e Pa’anga ‘i hono fakahoa ki he pa’anga ‘o e ngaahi fonua ‘oku fefakatau’aki mo ia, pea kake mo e hikihiki ‘i he totongi koloa’ ‘o mata’ifika ‘e ua. Neongo ko e holo ‘i he tu’unga fakanomipa ‘o e fetongi pa’anga mo muli ‘i he vaha’ a taimi ko eni na’e makatu’unga pe ‘i he ngaahi feliliuaki ‘i he kato pa’anga, ‘a ia na’e holo ai ‘a e mahu’inga ‘o e pa’anga ‘Amelika’ ‘i hono fakahoa ki he pa’anga ‘Aositelelia mo e pa’anga Nu’usila’, na’e kau lelei eni ki hono fakapapau’i ‘a e ola lelei ‘a e fefakatau’aki mo tu’apule’anga’ pea mo e ma’uma’uluta mo falala’anga ‘o e tu’unga faka’ekonomika fakalukufua’.

‘Oku ‘i ai ‘a e ngaahi tefito’i me’ a ‘oku mahu’inga ke fakamamafa’i, ‘a ia ‘oku ne pole’i ‘a e ngae ko ia ki hono ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi koloa’ ‘i ha ki’i fonua si’isi’i hange ko Tonga’.

‘Uluaki’, ko e fefakatau’aki ‘a Tonga mo tu’apule’anga’, kae tautefito ki he’ene fakafalala ki he koloa hu mai’, ‘oku ne fakamamafa’i ai ‘a e mahu’inga ke ma’uma’uluta mo falala’anga ‘a e tu’unga ‘o e fefakatau’aki mo tu’apule’anga’. ‘Oku ‘uhinga eni, kuo pau ke pukepuke ‘a e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli ‘i he taimi kotoa ‘i ha tu’unga fe’unga mo fakafiemalie. ‘Oku toe ‘uhinga foki eni ko e ngaahi feliliuaki ‘i he fakafetongi pa’anga

Lea ‘a e Kovana - Ko hono pule’i ‘a e lahi ‘o e pa’anga mo hono ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he tu’unga ‘o e totongi koloa, 27 Siulai 2006

muli’ ‘oku ne uesia lahi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi koloa’. Koe’uhi ko e vahe tolu ‘e ua ‘o e me’afua ki he hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’ ‘oku felave’i mo e koloa hu mai’, ‘oku lahi leva ‘a e tafe atu ‘a e ngaahi feliliuaki ‘i he fakafetongi pa’anga muli ki he totongi ‘o e ngaahi koloa fakalotofonua’. Ko hono pukepuke ‘o e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli’ ‘i he tu’unga fakafiemalie pea pehe foki ki he fakafetongi pa’anga muli ‘e malava ke fakafaingamalie’i ‘a e ngaahi me’a ‘oku kaunga lelei ki hono ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’.

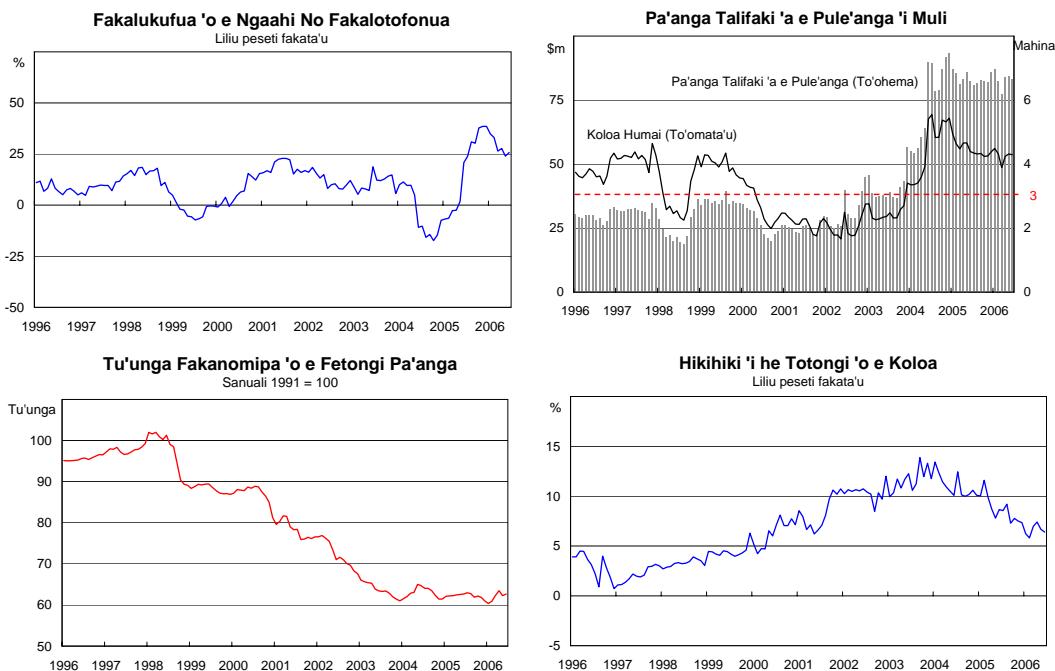
Ua’, ko e me’afua ki he hikihiki ‘o e totongi koloa’, ‘oku fakamamafa ki he ngaahi koloa me’atokoni’, ‘a ia ‘oku fe’unga mo e peseti ‘e 44 ‘o e koloa ‘i he kato koloa’. ‘Oku hoko eni ke uesia ngofua ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’ ‘e he tu’unga ‘o e ‘ea’. ‘Oku fakafuofua ki he vahe fa ‘e taha ‘o e mahu’inga fakakatoa ‘o e koloa mo e ngaue ‘oku ngaohi fakalotofonua’ ‘oku ngaohi mei he ngoue’, ‘a ia ‘oku fakafalala ‘i ha ngaahi koloa si’isi’i pe – ‘a ia ko e hina, ika, vanila mo e ngoue foha. ‘I he ta’efakafiemalie ‘a e tu’u ‘a e ‘ea’ ‘oku fa’ a hoko ia ke toe ma’olungaange ai ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’; ‘o hange ko ia na’e hoko ‘i he konga ‘uluaki ‘o e 2002, ‘o kake ‘a e totongi ‘o e koloa me’atokoni’ ‘aki ‘a e meimeい peseti ‘e 20, pea ne fakatupu ‘a e vahe fa ‘e tolu ‘o e hiki peseti ‘e 10½ ‘o e hikihiki fakata’u ‘i he tu’unga ‘o e totongi koloa’.

Faka’osi’, ‘oku hoko ‘a e fu’u mama’o ‘a Tonga mei he ngaahi maketi’ ke uesia ngofua ‘e he totongi ‘o e lolo ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa. ‘Oku fakafuofua ki he peseti ‘e 15 ‘o e kato me’afua ki he hikihiki ‘o e totongi koloa ‘oku mei he totongi ‘o e fefononga’aki’. Na’e uesia lahi ‘a Tonga ‘e he liunga ua ‘o e totongi fakamamani lahi ‘o e lolo’ mei he \$35 ‘Amelika ki he talamu ‘o laka hake ‘i he \$70 ‘Amelika ‘i he ta’u ‘e ua kuohili’. ‘I he faka’osinga ‘o e ta’u’ ‘o ngata ki Sune’, meimeい ko e peseti ‘e 40 ‘o e kake peseti ‘e 6.4 ‘i he hikihiki ‘o e totongi koloa’ ko e makatu’unga ia mei he totongi ‘o e ngaahi ma’u’anga ivi’. Neongo kapau ‘e tu’uma’u ‘a e totongi fakamamani lahi ‘o e lolo’ ‘i ha tu’unga ma’olunga ‘i he ngaahi kuata ka hoko mai’, ‘oku tu’u uesia ngofua ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’ ‘o ka toe hikihiki ki ‘olunga ‘a e totongi ‘o e lolo’.

Ko hono to’oto’o konga lalahi ‘o e fakamatala’ ni ‘oku ha atu ia ‘i he ngaahi kalafi’ ko eni, kae fakatokanga’i:

- Na’e holo ‘a e tupu ‘i he ngaahi no fakalotofonua ki he peseti ‘e 24 ‘i Me, ko e holo ia mei he tu’unga ma’olunga ko e peseti ‘e 39 ‘i he faka’osinga ‘o e 2005.
- Na’e kei tu’uma’u pe ‘a e pa’anga talifaki ‘a e pule’anga ‘i muli ’i he tu’unga ma’olungaange ‘i he koloa hu mai ki he mahina ‘e 4 ‘i he ta’u ‘e ua kuohili.
- ‘Oku ‘ikai ke ‘i ai ha fu’u feliiliuaki lahi ‘i he tu’unga fakanomipa ‘o e fetongi pa’anga mo muli pea na’e holo mo e hikihiki ‘i he totongi koloa.

Lea ‘a e Kovana - Ko hono pule’i ‘a e lahi ‘o e pa’anga mo hono ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he tu’unga ‘o e totongi koloa, 27 Siulai 2006



‘E kei hokohoko atu pe ‘a e ngaahi uesia ‘o e hiki vahenga na’ e totongi atu ‘i he faka’osinga ‘o e ta’u kuo ‘osi’, pea mo e totongi ‘o e ngaahi monu’ia ki he fakatokosi’i’ mo e konga faka’osi ‘o e hiki vahenga’ na’ e toe ke totongi’ ‘a ia tenau teke ki ‘olunga ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’ ‘o ka tu’uma’u pe ‘a e ngaahi ‘elemeniti kehe’. ‘Ikai ko ia pe, ka ko e hiki vahenga ‘a e kau ngae fakapule’anga ‘e makatu’unga ai ha hiki vahenga ‘i he tafa’aki taautaha’ ‘a ia ‘e uesia ai ‘a e tu’unga ‘o e hikihiki ‘i he totongi koloa’ ‘i he kaha’u.

Makatu’unga ‘i he ngaahi fakamatala ‘i ‘olunga’, ‘oku fiema’u ‘a e ngaahi fokotu’utu’u ngae ki he pa’anga hu mai mo e fakamole ‘a e pule’anga’ ke fenapasi mo ngae fakataha mo e fokotu’utu’u ngae fakapa’anga ke ta’ota’ofi’aki ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’. Koe’uhi ko e tu’unga ‘oku ‘i ai ‘a e fakalakalaka ‘i he maketi fakapa’anga ‘a Tonga, ko hono fakapa’anga ko ia ‘o e patiseti ‘a e pule’anga’ mei he Pangike Pule’, te ne ala uesia ‘e ia ‘a e ma’uma’uluta mo falala’anga ‘o e tu’unga faka’ekonomika fakalukufua ‘o Tonga’. Ko e lahi ‘o ha no ‘e ala tuku atu ‘e he Pangike Pule’ ki he pule’anga’, kuopau ke fakangatangata ki ha tu’unga ‘oku taau mo fenapasi mo e ngaahi taumu’aki he ma’uma’uluta mo e falala’anga ‘o e tu’unga faka’ekonomika fakalukufua ‘a e fonua’.

Hange ko ia na’e lave ki ai ‘i ‘olunga’, ‘oku fakangatangata ‘a e mafai ‘o e Pangike Pule’ ke ne fakahoko ‘ene ngaahi fokotu’utu’u ngae fakapa’anga ‘e he ‘ikai ke ne tau’ataina fe’unga ki hono fakahoko ‘ene ngaahi fokotu’utu’u ngae’ pea mo ‘ene tu’unga fakapa’anga’. ‘Oku fiema’u ke toe tau’atainaange, fakangae mo fakapa’anga ‘a e Pangike Pule, ‘i hono fakahoko

Lea ‘a e Kovana - Ko hono pule’i ‘a e lahi ‘o e pa’anga mo hono ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he tu’unga ‘o e totongi koloa, 27 Siulai 2006

‘o e ngaahi founiga ki he fokotu’utu’u ngaue fakapa’anga, pea ‘i he taimi tatau ke ne tali ui totonu mo fakaha mahinoange ‘ene fakahoko fatongia’ ki he pule’anga’ mo e kakai ‘o e fonua’ kae lava ke ne fakahoko lelei hono fatongia ke malu’i ‘a e ivi fakatau ‘o e pa’anga’ pea pehe foki ki he tu’unga ma’uma’uluta ‘o e hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’. Ko e ngaahi fakatonutonu fakaangaanga ki he Lao ‘o e Pangike Pule Fakafonua ‘o Tonga ‘a ia ‘oku ‘amanaki ke fakahu ki Falealea ‘i he ta’u ni ‘oku fakataumu’a ke tokoni’i ‘a e ngaahi tafa’aki ko eni.

‘E kei hokohoko atu pe hono tokangaekina ‘e he Pangike Pule hono pule’i ‘o e lahi ‘o e pa’anga’, mo ta’ota’ofi ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi koloa’. Ko e fakangatangata fakalukufua ki he ngaahi noo’ ki he mahina ‘e ono ‘o ngata ki Tisema 2006, ‘oku ne fakafaingamalie’i ‘a e tupulaki ‘i he ngaahi no ki he tafa’aki taautaha’ ke taau mo e ma’uma’uluta mo falala’anga ‘o e tu’unga faka’ekonomika fakalukufua’ pea ‘e kei hokohoko atu pe hono ngaue’aki ‘o e ngaahi founiga ‘oku fakatefito ‘i he maketi ki hono pule’i ‘o e lahi ‘o e pa’anga’.

‘Oku ou tui ko e fakamatala’ ni ‘oku ne fakaha atu ‘a e ngaahi pole ‘oku mau fehangahangai mo ia ‘i hono pule’i ‘a e lahi ‘o e pa’anga’ mo e ta’ota’ofi ‘o e hikihiki ‘i he totongi ‘o e koloa’ pea mahulu ange’ ko e ha ‘a e ngaahi me’a ‘oku fiema’u ke fakamalohi’i mo fakapapau’i ai hono pule’i fakapotopoto ‘o e tu’unga faka’ekonomika fakalukufua’ ‘o makatu’unga ‘i he taumu’ a taimi loloa ko ia ko hono fakatupulekina ‘a e tu’unga ‘o e mo’ui ‘a e kakai ‘o Tonga’. ‘I hono fakakatoa’, ko hono ta’ota’ofi ‘i he taimi lotoloto’ ‘a e hikihiki ‘i he totongi koloa’, fakapapau’i ‘oku ma’uma’uluta ‘a e mahu’inga ‘o e pa’anga’ pea mo hono faka’ai’ai ‘o e tu’unga malohi mo malu ‘i he tafa’aki fakapa’anga, ko e ngaahi founiga ia ‘e malava ke tokoni ai ‘a e Pangike Pule’ ki hono hakeaki’i ‘a e tu’unga ‘o e mo’ui ‘a e kakai ‘a e fonua.

Mâlô

|
|

|
|

|
|

|
|

Table A1: MONETARY SURVEY
 (Millions of pa'anga) 1/

| End of: | Foreign balances | | | Net domestic credit | | | Net credit to NMFI 3/ | Other items (net) | |
|---------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------|
| | Net assets | Gross assets 2/ | Foreign liabilities | Total | Government (net) | NFPE | Private sector | | |
| 2000/01 | 32.8 | 46.5 | -13.8 | 117.6 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 107.9 | 1.5 | -28.8 |
| 2001/02 | 33.5 | 44.6 | -11.1 | 129.0 | -5.6 | 9.5 | 125.2 | 1.2 | -31.1 |
| 2002/03 | 31.3 | 49.2 | -17.9 | 152.5 | 1.6 | 12.2 | 138.6 | -1.1 | -32.2 |
| 2003/04 | 85.6 | 109.3 | -23.8 | 133.7 | -10.7 | 11.1 | 133.4 | -1.9 | -39.1 |
| 2004/05 | 77.2 | 91.8 | -14.6 | 170.0 | -26.3 | 6.4 | 189.9 | -4.5 | -42.6 |
| 2005/06 | 72.6 | 95.0 | -22.5 | 218.7 | -19.1 | 3.9 | 233.8 | -5.2 | -57.1 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 26.0 | 35.7 | -9.7 | 91.5 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 88.8 | -1.9 | -20.8 |
| Q2 | 26.9 | 32.0 | -5.1 | 89.5 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 86.5 | -0.3 | -18.9 |
| Q3 | 26.4 | 39.8 | -13.4 | 108.6 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 100.9 | 2.3 | -21.6 |
| Q4 | 34.5 | 48.7 | -14.2 | 108.5 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 102.8 | 0.4 | -22.4 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 28.7 | 42.9 | -14.2 | 110.4 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 103.9 | 0.5 | -23.0 |
| Q2 | 32.8 | 46.5 | -13.8 | 117.6 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 107.9 | 1.5 | -28.8 |
| Q3 | 33.1 | 46.7 | -13.6 | 131.4 | 13.2 | 5.6 | 112.6 | 1.4 | -31.9 |
| Q4 | 40.9 | 52.4 | -11.5 | 131.2 | 12.2 | 6.1 | 112.8 | 0.6 | -32.9 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 29.8 | 38.8 | -9.0 | 132.5 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 113.9 | -0.4 | -29.7 |
| Q2 | 33.5 | 44.6 | -11.1 | 129.0 | -5.6 | 9.5 | 125.2 | 1.2 | -31.1 |
| Q3 | 26.6 | 40.5 | -13.9 | 143.0 | 0.0 | 9.3 | 133.7 | 0.7 | -34.2 |
| Q4 | 42.7 | 56.0 | -13.3 | 148.7 | 2.6 | 8.6 | 137.5 | -2.6 | -35.1 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 28.7 | 45.6 | -16.8 | 140.1 | -7.8 | 13.1 | 134.8 | -2.2 | -32.4 |
| Q2 | 31.3 | 49.2 | -17.9 | 152.5 | 1.6 | 12.2 | 138.6 | -1.1 | -32.2 |
| Q3 | 31.6 | 51.0 | -19.5 | 159.5 | 2.3 | 11.8 | 145.4 | -1.9 | -34.8 |
| Q4 | 58.3 | 80.3 | -22.0 | 151.9 | -14.3 | 12.1 | 154.2 | -0.9 | -36.3 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 51.4 | 73.8 | -22.3 | 154.5 | -11.9 | 11.6 | 154.8 | -1.4 | -38.3 |
| Q2 | 85.6 | 109.3 | -23.8 | 133.7 | -10.7 | 11.1 | 133.4 | -1.9 | -39.1 |
| Q3 | 86.0 | 93.9 | -7.9 | 135.6 | -6.0 | 8.8 | 132.7 | -3.6 | -36.6 |
| Q4 | 93.7 | 105.6 | -11.9 | 141.2 | -20.6 | 6.9 | 154.9 | -1.2 | -38.0 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 80.5 | 95.9 | -15.4 | 151.7 | -26.4 | 6.6 | 171.5 | -7.1 | -35.3 |
| Q2 | 77.2 | 91.8 | -14.6 | 170.0 | -26.3 | 6.4 | 189.9 | -4.5 | -42.6 |
| Q3 | 82.1 | 96.9 | -14.7 | 186.3 | -26.8 | 6.1 | 207.0 | -3.1 | -48.1 |
| Oct | 76.0 | 92.2 | -16.2 | 195.7 | -25.4 | 5.0 | 216.0 | -0.7 | -48.7 |
| Nov | 73.9 | 92.1 | -18.2 | 208.8 | -22.5 | 4.9 | 226.3 | -0.9 | -51.7 |
| Dec | 78.3 | 96.5 | -18.2 | 212.2 | -22.0 | 6.1 | 228.2 | -1.3 | -50.3 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 77.2 | 97.0 | -19.8 | 207.5 | -27.6 | 5.2 | 229.9 | -1.3 | -52.7 |
| Feb | 73.4 | 92.7 | -19.2 | 205.4 | -32.5 | 5.8 | 232.1 | -3.3 | -52.8 |
| Mar | 68.8 | 86.1 | -17.3 | 199.9 | -37.2 | 5.6 | 231.5 | -2.1 | -49.6 |
| Apr | 66.2 | 92.3 | -26.2 | 204.8 | -34.6 | 5.5 | 233.8 | -2.0 | -53.6 |
| May | 71.2 | 96.1 | -24.9 | 202.1 | -36.0 | 5.4 | 232.7 | -1.7 | -54.7 |
| Jun | 72.6 | 95.0 | -22.5 | 218.7 | -19.1 | 3.9 | 233.8 | -5.2 | -57.1 |
| Jul | 76.7 | 96.3 | -19.7 | 227.7 | -4.7 | 3.7 | 228.6 | -3.0 | -53.7 |
| Aug | 73.6 | 96.0 | -22.4 | 233.1 | -3.4 | 3.6 | 232.9 | -5.9 | -57.0 |
| Sep | 77.3 | 96.9 | -19.6 | 236.7 | -4.9 | 3.6 | 238.0 | -4.9 | -61.0 |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table A1: MONETARY SURVEY
 (Millions of pa'anga)

| End of: | domestic liquidity M2 | Total | | Domestic liquidity | | | | | |
|------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------|-------|---------------|-----------------------|
| | | Money (M1) | | | Quasi-money | | | Term deps. | Foreign curr. a/cs |
| | | Total M1 | Currency o/side banks | Demand deposits | Total quasi-money | Savings deps. | | | |
| 2000/01 | 123.0 | 33.0 | 10.4 | 22.6 | 90.0 | 31.2 | 42.5 | 16.3 | |
| 2001/02 | 132.7 | 42.4 | 11.9 | 30.4 | 90.3 | 36.8 | 46.7 | 6.8 | |
| 2002/03 | 150.5 | 51.6 | 12.9 | 38.8 | 98.9 | 36.7 | 46.9 | 15.2 | |
| 2003/04 | 178.5 | 65.8 | 15.2 | 50.6 | 112.7 | 34.8 | 64.3 | 13.5 | |
| 2004/05 | 200.1 | 68.7 | 14.9 | 53.8 | 131.4 | 38.1 | 85.1 | 8.1 | |
| 2005/06 | 228.9 | 55.7 | 17.1 | 38.6 | 173.2 | 53.2 | 108.2 | 11.8 | |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 94.8 | 26.6 | 8.1 | 18.5 | 68.2 | 24.1 | 40.7 | 3.4 | |
| Q2 | 97.2 | 27.8 | 8.0 | 19.8 | 69.4 | 24.6 | 40.8 | 4.0 | |
| Q3 | 115.6 | 31.5 | 8.7 | 22.8 | 84.1 | 28.1 | 40.7 | 15.2 | |
| Q4 | 120.9 | 33.1 | 10.0 | 23.1 | 87.8 | 28.8 | 41.5 | 17.5 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 116.6 | 29.9 | 8.9 | 21.0 | 86.7 | 28.4 | 41.9 | 16.4 | |
| Q2 | 123.0 | 33.0 | 10.4 | 22.6 | 90.0 | 31.2 | 42.5 | 16.3 | |
| Q3 | 134.0 | 34.3 | 10.6 | 23.7 | 99.8 | 33.9 | 44.1 | 21.7 | |
| Q4 | 139.7 | 41.7 | 11.4 | 30.4 | 98.0 | 37.4 | 43.9 | 16.7 | |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 132.2 | 38.9 | 10.8 | 28.0 | 93.3 | 35.4 | 45.8 | 12.1 | |
| Q2 | 132.7 | 42.4 | 11.9 | 30.4 | 90.3 | 36.8 | 46.7 | 6.8 | |
| Q3 | 136.0 | 40.8 | 10.4 | 30.4 | 95.2 | 36.7 | 45.8 | 12.7 | |
| Q4 | 151.2 | 55.1 | 12.2 | 42.9 | 96.1 | 39.2 | 41.9 | 15.0 | |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 134.2 | 41.8 | 11.5 | 30.3 | 92.4 | 35.5 | 45.4 | 11.5 | |
| Q2 | 150.5 | 51.6 | 12.9 | 38.8 | 98.9 | 36.7 | 46.9 | 15.2 | |
| Q3 | 154.2 | 52.9 | 12.1 | 40.8 | 101.3 | 37.6 | 48.6 | 15.1 | |
| Q4 | 172.9 | 62.1 | 14.3 | 47.8 | 110.8 | 38.4 | 52.8 | 19.6 | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 166.2 | 52.1 | 11.3 | 40.8 | 114.2 | 34.4 | 63.1 | 16.7 | |
| Q2 | 178.5 | 65.8 | 15.2 | 50.6 | 112.7 | 34.8 | 64.3 | 13.5 | |
| Q3 | 181.4 | 63.9 | 12.6 | 51.3 | 122.0 | 37.2 | 66.3 | 13.9 | |
| Q4 | 195.7 | 71.8 | 17.3 | 54.6 | 123.9 | 38.0 | 74.1 | 11.8 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 189.8 | 68.3 | 14.7 | 53.6 | 121.5 | 36.8 | 76.8 | 8.0 | |
| Q2 | 200.1 | 68.7 | 14.9 | 53.8 | 131.4 | 38.1 | 85.1 | 8.1 | |
| Q3 | 217.3 | 61.2 | 14.9 | 46.3 | 156.1 | 46.0 | 98.5 | 11.5 | |
| Oct | 222.3 | 63.1 | 14.8 | 48.3 | 159.2 | 48.4 | 98.3 | 12.5 | |
| Nov | 230.2 | 67.9 | 16.7 | 51.2 | 162.3 | 48.6 | 102.2 | 11.5 | |
| Dec | 239.0 | 73.6 | 20.6 | 53.0 | 165.3 | 46.6 | 106.9 | 11.9 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 230.7 | 68.3 | 15.6 | 52.7 | 162.4 | 44.9 | 106.1 | 11.3 | |
| Feb | 222.7 | 63.0 | 14.8 | 48.2 | 159.7 | 43.0 | 105.2 | 11.5 | |
| Mar | 217.0 | 58.2 | 15.8 | 42.4 | 158.7 | 42.5 | 105.7 | 10.5 | |
| Apr | 215.3 | 56.3 | 15.6 | 40.7 | 159.0 | 42.4 | 106.2 | 10.4 | |
| May | 216.9 | 54.9 | 15.2 | 39.7 | 162.0 | 42.7 | 105.8 | 13.5 | |
| Jun | 228.9 | 55.7 | 17.1 | 38.6 | 173.2 | 53.2 | 108.2 | 11.8 | |
| Jul | 247.7 | 68.7 | 19.9 | 48.8 | 178.9 | 54.4 | 113.5 | 11.0 | |
| Aug | 244.2 | 68.0 | 18.6 | 49.4 | 176.2 | 53.1 | 112.3 | 10.8 | |
| Sep | 248.1 | 64.6 | 20.1 | 44.5 | 183.5 | 52.2 | 120.0 | 11.4 | |

S3

Table A2: BANKING SURVEY
 (Millions of pa'anga) 1/

| End of: | Net | Long-Term | | Net domestic credit | | |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|
| | foreign assets | foreign liabilities | Total | Government net | Nonfinancial public ents. | Private sector |
| 2000/01 | 32.8 | -3.0 | 152.0 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 141.9 |
| 2001/02 | 33.5 | -2.7 | 164.4 | -8.5 | 10.2 | 162.6 |
| 2002/03 | 31.3 | -1.8 | 195.2 | -0.5 | 12.5 | 183.2 |
| 2003/04 | 85.6 | -1.8 | 174.0 | -14.5 | 13.2 | 175.3 |
| 2004/05 | 77.2 | -0.9 | 210.3 | -25.2 | 8.6 | 226.8 |
| 2005/06 | 72.6 | -0.6 | 264.5 | -18.9 | 5.4 | 278.0 |
| 2000 | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 26.0 | -3.8 | 123.7 | -0.5 | 2.5 | 121.7 |
| Q2 | 26.9 | -3.8 | 123.7 | -0.7 | 3.4 | 121.0 |
| Q3 | 26.4 | -3.1 | 144.4 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 136.5 |
| Q4 | 34.5 | -3.0 | 142.0 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 136.2 |
| 2001 | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 28.7 | -3.0 | 143.4 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 136.7 |
| Q2 | 32.8 | -3.0 | 152.0 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 141.9 |
| Q3 | 33.1 | -3.2 | 166.3 | 11.6 | 6.8 | 148.0 |
| Q4 | 40.9 | -3.0 | 165.9 | 10.6 | 7.0 | 148.3 |
| 2002 | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 29.8 | -3.0 | 165.8 | 6.5 | 10.1 | 149.1 |
| Q2 | 33.5 | -2.7 | 164.4 | -8.5 | 10.2 | 162.6 |
| Q3 | 26.6 | -2.7 | 179.7 | -3.3 | 10.0 | 173.1 |
| Q4 | 42.7 | -2.7 | 185.9 | -0.8 | 9.0 | 177.7 |
| 2003 | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 28.7 | -1.8 | 179.6 | -10.2 | 13.4 | 176.4 |
| Q2 | 31.3 | -1.8 | 195.2 | -0.5 | 12.5 | 183.2 |
| Q3 | 31.6 | -1.6 | 202.7 | 0.5 | 12.0 | 190.2 |
| Q4 | 58.3 | -1.8 | 196.4 | -16.1 | 14.5 | 198.0 |
| 2004 | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 51.4 | -1.8 | 196.8 | -15.6 | 13.8 | 198.7 |
| Q2 | 85.6 | -1.8 | 174.0 | -14.5 | 13.2 | 175.3 |
| Q3 | 86.0 | -1.3 | 173.6 | -11.5 | 11.3 | 173.8 |
| Q4 | 93.7 | -1.0 | 181.7 | -19.0 | 9.3 | 191.4 |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 80.5 | -1.0 | 191.5 | -24.4 | 8.9 | 207.0 |
| Q2 | 77.2 | -0.9 | 210.3 | -25.2 | 8.6 | 226.8 |
| Q3 | 82.1 | -0.9 | 226.1 | -26.2 | 8.1 | 244.2 |
| Oct | 76.0 | -1.5 | 236.3 | -24.8 | 7.0 | 254.1 |
| Nov | 73.9 | -0.2 | 247.5 | -24.5 | 7.1 | 264.9 |
| Dec | 78.3 | -0.3 | 251.7 | -23.8 | 8.0 | 267.5 |
| 2006 | | | | | | |
| Jan | 77.2 | 0.0 | 247.6 | -29.4 | 7.2 | 269.8 |
| Feb | 73.4 | 0.0 | 247.1 | -34.4 | 7.8 | 273.7 |
| Mar | 68.8 | -0.7 | 242.1 | -39.0 | 7.4 | 273.7 |
| Apr | 66.2 | -0.6 | 247.7 | -36.4 | 7.0 | 277.1 |
| May | 71.2 | -0.6 | 245.9 | -37.8 | 7.0 | 276.7 |
| Jun | 72.6 | -0.6 | 264.5 | -18.9 | 5.4 | 278.0 |
| Jul | 76.7 | -0.6 | 271.6 | -4.5 | 5.2 | 270.9 |
| Aug | 73.6 | -0.6 | 276.0 | -4.6 | 5.1 | 275.4 |
| Sep | 77.3 | -0.6 | 279.8 | -6.0 | 4.9 | 280.9 |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table A2: BANKING SURVEY
 (Millions of pa'anga)

| End of: | Total domestic liquidity 2/ | Notes and bills 3/ | Government Lending Funds 4/ | Other items (net) |
|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|
| 2000/01 | 123.5 | 7.2 | 12.6 | 38.4 |
| 2001/02 | 133.5 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 41.7 |
| 2002/03 | 151.6 | 17.3 | 9.4 | 46.4 |
| 2003/04 | 180.3 | 16.9 | 7.6 | 53.1 |
| 2004/05 | 203.5 | 20.1 | 6.8 | 56.2 |
| 2005/06 | 237.3 | 15.9 | 6.1 | 77.0 |
| 2000 | | | | |
| Q1 | 95.7 | 5.2 | 14.8 | 30.0 |
| Q2 | 97.9 | 6.6 | 14.8 | 27.4 |
| Q3 | 116.1 | 5.6 | 13.3 | 32.5 |
| Q4 | 121.4 | 5.7 | 13.0 | 33.2 |
| 2001 | | | | |
| Q1 | 117.2 | 6.0 | 13.3 | 32.6 |
| Q2 | 123.5 | 7.2 | 12.6 | 38.4 |
| Q3 | 134.5 | 8.2 | 12.1 | 41.3 |
| Q4 | 140.3 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 43.0 |
| 2002 | | | | |
| Q1 | 132.8 | 8.9 | 10.9 | 40.0 |
| Q2 | 133.5 | 9.5 | 10.4 | 41.7 |
| Q3 | 136.8 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 45.8 |
| Q4 | 152.0 | 13.9 | 9.3 | 48.2 |
| 2003 | | | | |
| Q1 | 135.1 | 16.0 | 10.1 | 45.3 |
| Q2 | 151.6 | 17.3 | 9.4 | 46.4 |
| Q3 | 155.3 | 17.2 | 9.4 | 50.7 |
| Q4 | 174.0 | 17.5 | 8.5 | 52.8 |
| 2004 | | | | |
| Q1 | 167.5 | 17.5 | 8.2 | 53.2 |
| Q2 | 180.3 | 16.9 | 7.6 | 53.1 |
| Q3 | 183.5 | 17.5 | 8.0 | 49.4 |
| Q4 | 198.1 | 19.7 | 7.5 | 48.9 |
| 2005 | | | | |
| Q1 | 192.4 | 20.3 | 7.3 | 50.8 |
| Q2 | 203.5 | 20.1 | 6.8 | 56.2 |
| Q3 | 220.7 | 19.4 | 6.7 | 60.6 |
| Oct | 226.1 | 19.4 | 5.7 | 59.6 |
| Nov | 234.2 | 15.7 | 6.9 | 64.4 |
| Dec | 242.0 | 15.9 | 6.7 | 65.1 |
| 2006 | | | | |
| Jan | 233.7 | 17.7 | 7.0 | 66.5 |
| Feb | 225.8 | 17.8 | 7.0 | 70.0 |
| Mar | 219.8 | 17.1 | 6.2 | 67.1 |
| Apr | 217.4 | 16.6 | 6.1 | 73.1 |
| May | 219.6 | 15.8 | 6.1 | 74.9 |
| Jun | 237.3 | 15.9 | 6.1 | 77.0 |
| Jul | 254.4 | 17.0 | 6.0 | 70.2 |
| Aug | 250.2 | 17.4 | 6.0 | 75.8 |
| Sep | 253.9 | 16.8 | 6.0 | 79.8 |

Table A3: MONETARY SURVEY: CHANGES IN DOMESTIC LIQUIDITY
 (Millions of pa'anga)

| During period ended: | Domestic liquidity | | | | | | Total change in domestic liquidity creation | Of which change in: | | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|-------------|--|
| | Inflows of foreign funds, net | Domestic money creation | | | | | | Money (M1) | Quasi-money | |
| | | Total | Claims on central govt. | Claims on NFPE 1/ | Claims on private sector | Claims on NMFI 2/ | | | | |
| 2000/01 | 5.9 | 28.0 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 21.4 | 1.9 | -9.9 | 25.9 | 5.2 20.7 | |
| 2001/02 | 0.8 | 11.4 | -9.9 | 4.0 | 17.3 | -0.3 | -2.2 | 9.6 | 9.4 0.3 | |
| 2002/03 | -2.2 | 23.4 | 7.2 | 2.8 | 13.4 | -2.3 | -1.1 | 17.8 | 9.3 8.6 | |
| 2003/04 | 54.2 | -18.8 | -12.3 | -1.1 | -5.3 | -0.8 | -6.9 | 27.8 | 14.2 13.8 | |
| 2004/05 | -8.4 | 36.3 | -15.6 | -4.6 | 56.5 | -2.6 | -3.5 | 21.8 | 2.9 18.7 | |
| 2005/06 | -4.6 | 48.7 | 7.2 | -2.5 | 44.0 | -0.8 | -14.5 | 28.8 | -13.0 41.8 | |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | -6.1 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | -2.4 | -6.7 | -3.3 -3.4 | |
| Q2 | 0.8 | -1.9 | -0.2 | 0.6 | -2.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.2 1.2 | |
| Q3 | -0.4 | 19.0 | 4.3 | 0.4 | 14.4 | 2.6 | -2.8 | 18.4 | 3.7 14.7 | |
| Q4 | 8.1 | -0.1 | -2.4 | 0.4 | 1.9 | -1.9 | -0.8 | 5.3 | 1.5 3.8 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | -5.8 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | -0.6 | -4.4 | -3.2 -1.2 | |
| Q2 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 1.1 | -5.8 | 6.5 | 3.1 3.4 | |
| Q3 | 0.4 | 13.8 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 4.7 | -0.1 | -3.1 | 11.0 | 1.3 9.7 | |
| Q4 | 7.8 | -0.2 | -1.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | -0.8 | -1.1 | 5.7 | 7.5 -1.8 | |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | -11.1 | 1.3 | -2.8 | 3.2 | 1.0 | -1.1 | 3.2 | -7.6 | -2.9 -4.7 | |
| Q2 | 3.7 | -3.5 | -15.0 | 0.2 | 11.3 | 1.6 | -1.4 | 0.5 | 3.5 -3.0 | |
| Q3 | -6.9 | 14.0 | 5.7 | -0.2 | 8.5 | -0.5 | -3.2 | 3.4 | -1.6 4.9 | |
| Q4 | 16.1 | 5.6 | 2.5 | -0.7 | 3.8 | -3.3 | -0.9 | 17.6 | 14.3 0.9 | |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | -14.0 | -8.5 | -10.4 | 4.5 | -2.7 | 0.4 | 2.7 | -19.4 | -13.3 -3.7 | |
| Q2 | 2.6 | 12.3 | 9.4 | -0.9 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 16.2 | 9.9 6.4 | |
| Q3 | 0.3 | 7.0 | 0.7 | -0.5 | 6.8 | -0.8 | -2.7 | 3.8 | 1.3 2.5 | |
| Q4 | 26.7 | -7.6 | -16.6 | 0.3 | 8.7 | 1.0 | -1.5 | 18.7 | 9.2 9.5 | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | -6.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | -0.5 | 0.7 | -0.5 | -2.0 | -6.7 | -10.0 3.4 | |
| Q2 | 31.9 | -19.1 | 7.6 | 0.2 | -26.9 | 0.4 | -3.1 | 10.1 | 8.8 1.6 | |
| Q3 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 0.0 | -0.1 | 7.2 | -0.9 | -10.2 | 4.1 | 3.7 0.5 | |
| Q4 | -1.1 | 0.1 | -2.0 | -0.1 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.4 0.8 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | -6.9 | 6.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 5.4 | -0.1 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 1.8 -1.2 | |
| Q2 | -6.9 | 12.8 | 5.0 | -0.2 | 8.0 | -0.3 | -4.0 | 1.6 | -1.6 3.2 | |
| Q3 | 2.6 | 7.0 | 1.4 | -0.1 | 5.7 | 0.6 | -3.2 | 7.1 | -0.3 7.4 | |
| Oct | -6.1 | 9.4 | 1.4 | -1.1 | 9.1 | 2.4 | -0.6 | 5.0 | 1.9 3.1 | |
| Nov | -2.1 | 13.1 | 2.9 | -0.1 | 10.3 | -0.1 | -3.0 | 8.0 | 4.8 3.1 | |
| Dec | 4.4 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.8 | -0.4 | 1.4 | 8.7 | 5.7 3.0 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | -1.1 | -4.7 | -5.6 | -0.9 | 1.7 | 0.0 | -2.4 | -8.3 | -5.3 -3.0 | |
| Feb | -3.8 | -2.1 | -5.0 | 0.7 | 2.2 | -2.0 | -0.1 | -7.9 | -5.3 -2.6 | |
| Mar | -4.7 | -5.5 | -4.7 | -0.3 | -0.6 | 1.2 | 3.2 | -5.7 | -4.7 -1.0 | |
| Apr | -2.6 | 4.9 | 2.7 | -0.1 | 2.3 | 0.1 | -4.0 | -1.7 | -1.9 0.2 | |
| May | 5.1 | -2.6 | -1.5 | -0.1 | -1.1 | 0.3 | -1.1 | 1.6 | -1.4 3.0 | |
| Jun | 1.3 | 16.6 | 16.9 | -1.5 | 1.1 | -3.5 | -2.4 | 12.0 | 0.8 11.2 | |
| Jul | 4.1 | 9.0 | 14.4 | -0.2 | -5.2 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 18.8 | 13.0 5.8 | |
| Aug | -3.1 | 5.5 | 1.3 | -0.1 | 4.3 | -2.9 | -3.4 | -3.9 | -0.7 -2.7 | |
| Sep | 3.7 | 3.6 | -1.5 | -0.1 | 5.1 | 1.0 | -4.0 | 4.3 | -3.4 7.3 | |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga.

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table A4: DENOMINATIONS OF CURRENCY ISSUED
 (Millions of pa'anga)

| End of: | Total notes and coin on issue | Notes on issue | | | | | | | |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|----------|----------|
| | | Total | \$1 | \$2 | \$5 | \$10 | \$20 | \$50 | Other 1/ |
| 2000/01 | 13.2 | 11.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 0.9 | -- |
| 2001/02 | 15.1 | 13.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 4.0 | 7.2 | 0.5 | -- |
| 2002/03 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 8.1 | 1.0 | -- |
| 2003/04 | 17.1 | 15.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 7.4 | 1.6 | -- |
| 2004/05 | 18.5 | 16.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 5.5 | -- |
| 2005/06 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 6.6 | -- |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q4 | 21.5 | 20.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 5.4 | 11.1 | 1.4 | -- |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 16.1 | 14.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 4.1 | 7.1 | 1.2 | -- |
| Q2 | 17.1 | 15.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 7.4 | 1.6 | -- |
| Q3 | 17.0 | 15.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 6.1 | 3.1 | -- |
| Q4 | 24.9 | 23.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 9.3 | 5.9 | -- |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 20.0 | 18.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 5.1 | -- |
| Q2 | 18.5 | 16.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 5.5 | -- |
| Q3 | 18.8 | 17.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 3.9 | 5.6 | 5.6 | -- |
| Q4 | 25.2 | 23.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 8.7 | -- |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 18.7 | 17.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 6.0 | -- |
| Q2 | 21.0 | 19.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 6.6 | -- |
| Q3 | 23.7 | 22.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 9.1 | -- |
| End of: | Total coin on issue | Coin on issue | | | | | | | |
| | | 1s | 2s | 5s | 10s | 20s | 50s | Other 2/ | |
| 2000/01 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | |
| 2001/02 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| 2002/03 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| 2003/04 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| 2004/05 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| 2005/06 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q4 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| Q2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| Q3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| Q4 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| Q2 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| Q3 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| Q4 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| Q2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |
| Q3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga.

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table B1: NATIONAL RESERVE BANK OF TONGA: ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
A. ASSETS

(Millions of pa'anga)

| End of: | Total assets = liabilities | Official foreign reserves | | | IMF currency subscription | Claims on financial institutions | Claims on central government | Other assets |
|-------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| | | Total | IMF reserve assets | Foreign reserves holdings | | | | |
| 2000/01 | 76.4 | 25.8 | 4.9 | 20.9 | 13.8 | 8.8 | 14.2 | 13.8 |
| 2001/02 | 85.9 | 39.6 | 5.3 | 34.2 | 14.3 | 3.6 | 14.1 | 14.3 |
| 2002/03 | 83.5 | 36.9 | 5.8 | 31.2 | 15.7 | 3.8 | 17.4 | 9.6 |
| 2003/04 | 132.2 | 89.7 | 5.7 | 84.0 | 15.7 | -- | 16.8 | 9.9 |
| 2004/05 | 116.1 | 82.1 | 5.6 | 76.6 | 14.9 | -- | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| 2005/06 | 124.7 | 83.2 | 6.1 | 77.1 | 15.3 | -- | 16.2 | 9.9 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 62.5 | 32.1 | 3.9 | 28.2 | 11.0 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 13.9 |
| Q2 | 56.4 | 26.2 | 4.0 | 22.3 | 11.6 | -- | 5.4 | 13.2 |
| Q3 | 58.3 | 19.9 | 4.3 | 15.6 | 11.6 | 9.1 | 5.4 | 12.3 |
| Q4 | 65.2 | 26.0 | 4.6 | 21.3 | 11.6 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 12.3 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 64.5 | 24.5 | 4.8 | 19.7 | 11.6 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 13.3 |
| Q2 | 76.4 | 25.8 | 4.9 | 20.9 | 13.8 | 8.8 | 14.2 | 13.8 |
| Q3 | 69.3 | 22.5 | 5.3 | 17.2 | 13.8 | 7.1 | 13.7 | 12.3 |
| Q4 | 76.5 | 29.7 | 5.2 | 24.5 | 13.8 | 5.4 | 14.1 | 13.5 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 70.5 | 25.0 | 5.1 | 20.0 | 13.8 | 3.6 | 14.1 | 14.0 |
| Q2 | 85.9 | 39.6 | 5.3 | 34.2 | 14.3 | 3.6 | 14.1 | 14.3 |
| Q3 | 77.2 | 28.9 | 5.6 | 23.3 | 14.3 | 3.9 | 17.4 | 12.7 |
| Q4 | 87.6 | 44.7 | 5.7 | 38.9 | 14.3 | 1.8 | 17.4 | 9.4 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 79.2 | 36.9 | 5.7 | 31.2 | 14.3 | 1.8 | 16.6 | 9.5 |
| Q2 | 83.5 | 36.9 | 5.8 | 31.2 | 15.7 | 3.8 | 17.4 | 9.6 |
| Q3 | 82.6 | 36.7 | 5.8 | 30.9 | 15.7 | 1.8 | 18.2 | 10.3 |
| Q4 | 100.8 | 56.7 | 5.8 | 51.0 | 15.7 | -- | 18.2 | 10.3 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 99.3 | 56.3 | 5.6 | 50.7 | 15.7 | -- | 17.1 | 10.3 |
| Q2 | 132.2 | 89.7 | 5.7 | 84.0 | 15.7 | -- | 16.8 | 9.9 |
| Q3 | 120.5 | 79.0 | 5.7 | 73.3 | 15.0 | -- | 16.8 | 9.8 |
| Q4 | 127.7 | 93.4 | 5.8 | 87.6 | 15.0 | -- | 9.9 | 9.4 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 115.0 | 80.9 | 5.7 | 75.3 | 15.0 | -- | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| Q2 | 116.1 | 82.1 | 5.6 | 76.6 | 14.9 | -- | 9.5 | 9.5 |
| Q3 | 120.0 | 82.8 | 5.7 | 77.1 | 14.9 | -- | 12.5 | 9.8 |
| Oct | 120.6 | 82.4 | 5.7 | 76.7 | 14.9 | -- | 12.5 | 10.8 |
| Nov | 123.6 | 81.8 | 5.7 | 76.1 | 14.9 | -- | 16.2 | 10.6 |
| Dec | 127.4 | 85.7 | 5.9 | 79.8 | 14.9 | -- | 16.2 | 10.5 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 128.4 | 87.2 | 5.9 | 81.3 | 14.9 | -- | 16.2 | 10.0 |
| Feb | 123.7 | 82.4 | 5.9 | 76.5 | 14.9 | -- | 16.2 | 10.1 |
| Mar | 118.8 | 77.4 | 5.9 | 71.4 | 14.9 | -- | 16.2 | 10.3 |
| Apr | 125.3 | 83.9 | 5.9 | 78.1 | 14.9 | -- | 16.2 | 10.1 |
| May | 126.2 | 84.2 | 6.1 | 78.1 | 15.3 | -- | 16.2 | 10.4 |
| Jun | 124.7 | 83.2 | 6.1 | 77.1 | 15.3 | -- | 16.2 | 9.9 |
| Jul | 129.3 | 86.3 | 6.0 | 80.3 | 15.3 | -- | 16.3 | 11.3 |
| Aug | 129.0 | 85.7 | 6.1 | 79.6 | 15.3 | -- | 16.9 | 11.1 |
| Sep | 128.6 | 85.3 | 6.1 | 79.2 | 15.3 | -- | 16.8 | 11.2 |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga
See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table B1: NATIONAL RESERVE BANK OF TONGA: ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
B. LIABILITIES
(Millions of pa'anga)

| End of: on issue | Currency | Required reserves 1/ | Domestic banks demand deposits | Reserve money | Central Government demand deposits | IMF demand deposits | NRBT notes 2/ | Foreign liabilities | Other liabilities | Capital and reserves |
|---------------------------|----------|----------------------------|---|------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 2000/01 | 13.1 | 18.3 | 1.0 | 32.4 | 12.8 | 13.8 | -- | 0.4 | 15.4 | 1.6 |
| 2001/02 | 15.2 | 20.5 | 5.0 | 40.6 | 17.6 | 14.3 | -- | 0.2 | 10.4 | 2.7 |
| 2002/03 | 17.0 | 21.1 | 1.0 | 39.1 | 20.1 | 15.7 | -- | 0.2 | 2.9 | 5.4 |
| 2004/04 | 17.2 | 25.8 | 36.2 | 79.2 | 30.0 | 15.7 | -- | 0.8 | 2.3 | 4.2 |
| 2004/05 | 18.5 | 30.1 | 6.9 | 55.4 | 34.5 | 14.9 | -- | 3.2 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| 2005/06 | 21.2 | 28.2 | 12.1 | 61.5 | 27.6 | 15.3 | 1.5 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 7.7 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 9.5 | 12.4 | 5.4 | 27.3 | 5.8 | 11.0 | 12.8 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 1.0 |
| Q2 | 10.2 | 12.5 | 2.9 | 25.6 | 5.2 | 11.6 | 9.3 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 1.0 |
| Q3 | 10.6 | 15.4 | 1.4 | 27.4 | 4.7 | 11.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 12.8 | 1.1 |
| Q4 | 13.2 | 18.5 | 0.7 | 32.4 | 5.8 | 11.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 13.5 | 1.3 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 11.0 | 18.2 | 1.8 | 31.0 | 5.7 | 11.6 | -- | 0.4 | 14.5 | 1.4 |
| Q2 | 13.1 | 18.3 | 1.0 | 32.4 | 12.8 | 13.8 | -- | 0.4 | 15.4 | 1.6 |
| Q3 | 12.7 | 18.3 | 3.5 | 34.4 | 6.7 | 13.8 | -- | 0.4 | 11.8 | 2.3 |
| Q4 | 16.4 | 19.6 | 6.1 | 42.1 | 6.7 | 13.8 | -- | 0.4 | 11.4 | 2.1 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 14.2 | 20.1 | 5.1 | 39.5 | 5.2 | 13.8 | -- | 0.3 | 9.7 | 2.1 |
| Q2 | 15.2 | 20.5 | 5.0 | 40.6 | 17.6 | 14.3 | -- | 0.2 | 10.4 | 2.7 |
| Q3 | 12.9 | 20.5 | 3.0 | 36.4 | 14.7 | 14.3 | -- | 0.1 | 8.3 | 3.4 |
| Q4 | 18.5 | 21.7 | 10.6 | 50.8 | 15.1 | 14.3 | -- | 0.4 | 2.9 | 4.1 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 14.0 | 21.6 | 1.9 | 37.5 | 20.5 | 14.3 | -- | 0.1 | 2.6 | 4.3 |
| Q2 | 17.0 | 21.1 | 1.0 | 39.1 | 20.1 | 15.7 | -- | 0.2 | 2.9 | 5.4 |
| Q3 | 16.0 | 21.1 | 2.0 | 39.1 | 18.5 | 15.7 | -- | 0.6 | 3.4 | 5.3 |
| Q4 | 21.7 | 22.7 | 1.7 | 46.0 | 31.2 | 15.7 | -- | 0.7 | 1.3 | 6.0 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 16.1 | 24.0 | 5.3 | 45.4 | 30.5 | 15.7 | -- | 0.8 | 1.7 | 5.3 |
| Q2 | 17.2 | 25.8 | 36.2 | 79.2 | 30.0 | 15.7 | -- | 0.8 | 2.3 | 4.2 |
| Q3 | 17.0 | 25.0 | 29.2 | 71.2 | 24.5 | 15.0 | -- | 2.2 | 1.8 | 5.9 |
| Q4 | 24.9 | 28.0 | 20.6 | 73.5 | 29.7 | 15.0 | -- | 2.1 | 1.8 | 5.6 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 20.0 | 29.1 | 6.1 | 55.3 | 35.5 | 15.0 | -- | 1.8 | 2.3 | 5.2 |
| Q2 | 18.5 | 30.1 | 6.9 | 55.4 | 34.5 | 14.9 | -- | 3.2 | 3.0 | 5.0 |
| Q3 | 19.0 | 31.7 | 5.3 | 56.0 | 33.8 | 14.9 | -- | 5.7 | 1.5 | 8.2 |
| Oct | 19.5 | 32.2 | 5.8 | 57.5 | 33.0 | 14.9 | -- | 5.4 | 1.8 | 8.1 |
| Nov | 21.6 | 32.7 | 6.0 | 60.3 | 31.9 | 14.9 | -- | 5.4 | 2.0 | 9.2 |
| Dec | 25.7 | 33.7 | 3.2 | 62.6 | 31.6 | 14.9 | -- | 5.7 | 2.5 | 10.2 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 19.9 | 34.2 | 6.5 | 60.6 | 32.0 | 14.9 | -- | 7.5 | 2.8 | 10.6 |
| Feb | 18.5 | 34.4 | 6.5 | 59.5 | 30.0 | 14.9 | -- | 6.8 | 3.0 | 9.5 |
| Mar | 19.1 | 29.0 | 9.0 | 57.1 | 29.6 | 14.9 | -- | 7.1 | 3.2 | 6.9 |
| Apr | 19.3 | 28.9 | 12.0 | 60.2 | 30.1 | 14.9 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 3.5 | 7.6 |
| May | 19.6 | 29.3 | 8.1 | 57.0 | 32.8 | 15.3 | 2.0 | 7.2 | 3.7 | 8.3 |
| Jun | 21.2 | 28.2 | 12.1 | 61.5 | 27.6 | 15.3 | 1.5 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 7.7 |
| Jul | 24.3 | 29.0 | 15.3 | 68.6 | 22.8 | 15.3 | 3.0 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 11.0 |
| Aug | 23.9 | 29.3 | 11.3 | 64.5 | 19.9 | 15.3 | 9.0 | 7.1 | 1.9 | 11.2 |
| Sep | 24.0 | 29.8 | 8.9 | 62.8 | 20.3 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 11.3 |

Table B2: COMMERCIAL BANKS: ASSETS AND LIABILITIES**A: ASSETS**

(Millions of pa'anga)

| End of: | Foreign assets | Claims on central bank | Securities held: Government | Claims on NMFI | Loans to: Government | NFPE | Private sector 1/ | Other assets | Total assets |
|-------------|----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------------------|------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|
| 2000/01 | 20.7 | 21.5 | 8.5 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 107.9 | 30.1 | 197.2 |
| 2001/02 | 5.0 | 27.4 | 9.1 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 9.5 | 125.2 | 25.4 | 203.6 |
| 2002/03 | 12.2 | 24.5 | 5.4 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 12.2 | 138.6 | 26.5 | 226.3 |
| 2003/04 | 19.6 | 61.9 | 6.3 | -- | 3.7 | 11.1 | 133.4 | 25.1 | 261.1 |
| 2004/05 | 9.7 | 39.2 | 6.2 | -- | 2.4 | 6.4 | 189.9 | 26.6 | 280.4 |
| 2005/06 | 11.8 | 43.2 | 1.9 | -- | 1.4 | 3.9 | 233.8 | 24.6 | 320.7 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.6 | 31.5 | 9.1 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 88.8 | 16.6 | 154.7 |
| Q2 | 5.7 | 25.7 | 9.1 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 86.5 | 17.9 | 150.6 |
| Q3 | 19.8 | 18.8 | 9.5 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 100.9 | 28.3 | 183.3 |
| Q4 | 22.7 | 22.5 | 8.5 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 102.8 | 31.7 | 194.9 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 18.4 | 21.4 | 8.5 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 103.9 | 28.9 | 187.3 |
| Q2 | 20.7 | 21.5 | 8.5 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 107.9 | 30.1 | 197.2 |
| Q3 | 24.2 | 22.8 | 9.1 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 5.6 | 112.6 | 31.9 | 208.6 |
| Q4 | 22.7 | 29.8 | 9.1 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 112.8 | 24.3 | 207.1 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 13.8 | 27.5 | 9.1 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 9.3 | 113.9 | 23.7 | 199.3 |
| Q2 | 5.0 | 27.4 | 9.1 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 9.5 | 125.2 | 25.4 | 203.6 |
| Q3 | 11.6 | 25.7 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 9.3 | 133.7 | 22.7 | 211.6 |
| Q4 | 11.3 | 38.1 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 8.6 | 137.5 | 24.7 | 230.4 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 8.6 | 24.8 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 13.1 | 134.8 | 23.1 | 216.6 |
| Q2 | 12.2 | 24.5 | 5.4 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 12.2 | 138.6 | 26.5 | 226.3 |
| Q3 | 14.4 | 26.1 | 4.7 | -- | 4.9 | 11.8 | 145.4 | 25.3 | 232.5 |
| Q4 | 23.6 | 31.0 | 4.7 | -- | 4.2 | 12.1 | 154.2 | 23.9 | 253.7 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 17.4 | 33.1 | 5.8 | -- | 3.9 | 11.6 | 154.8 | 23.8 | 250.5 |
| Q2 | 19.6 | 61.9 | 6.3 | -- | 3.7 | 11.1 | 133.4 | 25.1 | 261.1 |
| Q3 | 15.0 | 57.2 | 6.2 | -- | 3.4 | 8.8 | 132.7 | 22.8 | 246.1 |
| Q4 | 12.3 | 54.9 | 6.2 | -- | 3.0 | 6.9 | 154.9 | 24.2 | 262.4 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| O1 | 14.9 | 39.6 | 6.2 | -- | 3.2 | 6.6 | 171.5 | 26.2 | 268.1 |
| Q2 | 9.7 | 39.2 | 6.2 | -- | 2.4 | 6.4 | 189.9 | 26.6 | 280.4 |
| Q3 | 14.0 | 39.4 | 3.2 | -- | 2.7 | 6.1 | 207.0 | 25.4 | 297.8 |
| Oct | 9.7 | 41.3 | 3.2 | -- | 2.4 | 5.0 | 216.0 | 26.3 | 304.0 |
| Nov | 10.3 | 41.4 | 1.9 | -- | 2.5 | 4.9 | 226.3 | 26.1 | 313.3 |
| Dec | 10.9 | 40.6 | 1.9 | -- | 2.2 | 6.1 | 228.2 | 27.1 | 316.9 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 9.9 | 43.8 | 1.9 | -- | 2.1 | 5.2 | 229.9 | 28.2 | 320.9 |
| Feb | 10.3 | 42.7 | 1.9 | -- | 2.1 | 5.8 | 232.1 | 26.1 | 321.0 |
| Mar | 8.7 | 40.2 | 1.9 | -- | 1.7 | 5.6 | 231.5 | 29.1 | 318.7 |
| Apr | 8.4 | 43.6 | 3.9 | -- | 1.7 | 5.5 | 233.8 | 26.6 | 323.5 |
| May | 11.9 | 42.5 | 1.9 | -- | 1.7 | 5.4 | 232.7 | 26.9 | 323.0 |
| Jun | 11.8 | 43.2 | 1.9 | -- | 1.4 | 3.9 | 233.8 | 24.6 | 320.7 |
| Jul | 10.0 | 49.9 | 1.8 | -- | 1.4 | 3.7 | 228.6 | 30.1 | 325.5 |
| Aug | 10.4 | 53.1 | 1.8 | -- | 1.4 | 3.6 | 232.9 | 31.6 | 334.7 |
| Sep | 11.7 | 53.2 | 1.8 | -- | 0.9 | 3.6 | 238.0 | 29.8 | 339.0 |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table B2: COMMERCIAL BANKS: ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
B: LIABILITIES
(Millions of pa'anga)

| End of: | Demand deposits | | Savings deposits | Time deposits | | Foreign liabilities | Other liabilities | Capital and reserves |
|-------------|-----------------|-------|---------------------|---------------|-------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | Govt | Other | | Govt | Other | | | |
| 2000/01 | 3.1 | 37.9 | 31.2 | 2.7 | 46.0 | 13.4 | 26.0 | 36.9 |
| 2001/02 | 9.7 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 1.6 | 48.4 | 10.8 | 18.4 | 41.1 |
| 2002/03 | 5.0 | 53.3 | 36.9 | 1.0 | 50.6 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 43.6 |
| 2003/04 | 7.5 | 62.2 | 35.1 | -- | 67.9 | 23.0 | 17.1 | 48.4 |
| 2004/05 | 9.9 | 59.8 | 38.3 | -- | 91.5 | 11.4 | 23.9 | 45.5 |
| 2005/06 | 11.1 | 49.7 | 53.8 | -- | 113.5 | 15.3 | 26.9 | 50.4 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 4.1 | 22.7 | 24.1 | 4.0 | 46.1 | 8.6 | 19.1 | 26.0 |
| Q2 | 3.9 | 24.1 | 24.6 | 5.0 | 45.1 | 4.7 | 15.6 | 27.6 |
| Q3 | 1.2 | 28.1 | 28.1 | 4.2 | 52.7 | 13.1 | 26.2 | 29.7 |
| Q4 | 2.9 | 30.7 | 28.8 | 4.2 | 55.3 | 13.7 | 25.8 | 33.5 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 1.7 | 25.7 | 28.4 | 4.2 | 57.2 | 13.8 | 27.8 | 28.4 |
| Q2 | 3.1 | 37.9 | 31.2 | 2.7 | 46.0 | 13.4 | 26.0 | 36.9 |
| Q3 | 1.5 | 43.5 | 33.9 | 2.0 | 47.5 | 13.1 | 27.4 | 39.6 |
| Q4 | 2.9 | 46.3 | 37.4 | 1.6 | 46.6 | 11.2 | 25.0 | 36.1 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 7.1 | 39.5 | 35.4 | 1.6 | 49.4 | 8.7 | 19.2 | 38.4 |
| Q2 | 9.7 | 36.8 | 36.8 | 1.6 | 48.4 | 10.8 | 18.4 | 41.1 |
| Q3 | 6.2 | 42.2 | 36.8 | 3.1 | 48.4 | 13.8 | 17.6 | 43.5 |
| Q4 | 4.8 | 57.3 | 39.4 | 3.1 | 46.9 | 12.8 | 24.7 | 38.8 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 12.5 | 41.1 | 35.8 | 1.6 | 50.0 | 16.7 | 17.6 | 41.3 |
| Q2 | 5.0 | 53.3 | 36.9 | 1.0 | 50.6 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 43.6 |
| Q3 | 5.9 | 55.4 | 37.9 | 1.0 | 50.8 | 18.8 | 21.6 | 41.1 |
| Q4 | 8.3 | 66.1 | 39.5 | 2.0 | 53.8 | 21.3 | 18.2 | 44.3 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 6.2 | 56.8 | 34.5 | 2.0 | 64.9 | 21.5 | 19.4 | 45.1 |
| Q2 | 7.5 | 62.2 | 35.1 | -- | 67.9 | 23.0 | 17.1 | 48.4 |
| Q3 | 7.7 | 64.5 | 37.3 | -- | 70.6 | 5.7 | 18.7 | 41.4 |
| Q4 | 10.1 | 63.6 | 38.2 | -- | 77.9 | 9.8 | 24.2 | 38.8 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 9.8 | 58.6 | 37.1 | -- | 86.5 | 13.6 | 21.0 | 41.6 |
| Q2 | 9.9 | 59.8 | 38.3 | -- | 91.5 | 11.4 | 23.9 | 45.5 |
| Q3 | 11.4 | 54.5 | 46.1 | -- | 104.9 | 9.1 | 24.8 | 47.0 |
| Oct | 10.4 | 57.1 | 48.4 | -- | 102.7 | 10.8 | 35.1 | 39.5 |
| Nov | 11.2 | 59.4 | 48.7 | -- | 106.3 | 12.8 | 32.2 | 42.8 |
| Dec | 10.8 | 61.7 | 46.6 | -- | 111.3 | 12.6 | 30.3 | 43.6 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 15.9 | 60.4 | 45.0 | -- | 110.9 | 12.3 | 31.8 | 44.6 |
| Feb | 17.2 | 55.6 | 43.2 | 5.5 | 112.4 | 12.4 | 29.0 | 45.7 |
| Mar | 21.9 | 49.3 | 42.6 | 5.6 | 111.4 | 10.2 | 31.2 | 46.7 |
| Apr | 20.7 | 47.8 | 42.6 | 5.6 | 111.4 | 19.2 | 28.7 | 47.7 |
| May | 19.4 | 49.1 | 42.8 | 3.6 | 111.5 | 17.7 | 29.8 | 49.1 |
| Jun | 11.1 | 49.7 | 53.8 | -- | 113.5 | 15.3 | 26.9 | 50.4 |
| Jul | 1.4 | 57.2 | 54.7 | -- | 118.9 | 12.6 | 29.0 | 51.8 |
| Aug | 3.5 | 55.9 | 53.4 | -- | 122.1 | 15.4 | 32.1 | 52.7 |
| Sep | 4.1 | 51.0 | 52.4 | -- | 129.6 | 14.9 | 33.4 | 53.6 |

Table B3: NON-MONETARY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS: ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

A. ASSETS

(Millions of pa'anga)

| End of: | Total assets | Cash and cash at bank | Securities held: Government | Loans | | | Other assets |
|-------------|-----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------|------|------------|-----------------|
| | | | | Government | NFPE | Private 1/ | |
| 2000/01 | 47.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | -- | 1.0 | 33.9 | 9.1 |
| 2001/02 | 49.8 | 2.0 | 0.2 | -- | 0.8 | 37.4 | 9.4 |
| 2002/03 | 59.1 | 4.6 | 1.2 | -- | 0.3 | 44.6 | 8.5 |
| 2003/04 | 59.3 | 4.7 | 1.2 | -- | 2.2 | 41.9 | 9.3 |
| 2004/05 | 65.9 | 9.2 | 7.6 | -- | 2.2 | 37.0 | 9.9 |
| 2005/06 | 65.9 | 6.0 | 4.7 | -- | 1.4 | 44.2 | 9.6 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 50.9 | 5.6 | 2.0 | -- | 0.8 | 32.7 | 9.9 |
| Q2 | 50.3 | 3.2 | 2.0 | -- | 1.1 | 34.3 | 9.7 |
| Q3 | 49.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | -- | 1.1 | 35.4 | 10.1 |
| Q4 | 48.0 | 3.1 | 1.5 | -- | 1.0 | 33.1 | 9.2 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 46.7 | 2.9 | 1.5 | -- | 1.0 | 32.7 | 8.6 |
| Q2 | 47.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | -- | 1.0 | 33.9 | 9.1 |
| Q3 | 47.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 | -- | 1.2 | 35.3 | 8.7 |
| Q4 | 47.1 | 2.1 | 0.2 | -- | 0.9 | 35.4 | 8.6 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 48.7 | 3.7 | 0.2 | -- | 0.8 | 35.2 | 8.8 |
| Q2 | 49.8 | 2.0 | 0.2 | -- | 0.8 | 37.4 | 9.4 |
| Q3 | 52.0 | 2.6 | 0.2 | -- | 0.7 | 39.3 | 9.1 |
| Q4 | 55.2 | 5.4 | 0.2 | -- | 0.4 | 40.2 | 9.1 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 57.9 | 5.6 | 1.0 | -- | 0.3 | 41.5 | 9.4 |
| Q2 | 59.1 | 4.6 | 1.2 | -- | 0.3 | 44.6 | 8.5 |
| Q3 | 57.6 | 2.5 | 1.2 | -- | 0.2 | 44.8 | 8.9 |
| Q4 | 58.5 | 2.0 | 1.2 | -- | 2.4 | 43.9 | 9.0 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 61.1 | 4.6 | 1.2 | -- | 2.2 | 43.9 | 9.3 |
| Q2 | 59.3 | 4.7 | 1.2 | -- | 2.2 | 41.9 | 9.3 |
| Q3 | 63.3 | 8.9 | 1.2 | -- | 2.5 | 41.1 | 9.7 |
| Q4 | 66.0 | 8.5 | 8.4 | -- | 2.4 | 36.5 | 10.2 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 66.0 | 10.0 | 8.4 | -- | 2.3 | 35.5 | 9.8 |
| Q2 | 65.9 | 9.2 | 7.6 | -- | 2.2 | 37.0 | 9.9 |
| Q3 | 65.8 | 9.7 | 7.2 | -- | 2.0 | 37.2 | 9.7 |
| Oct | 66.3 | 9.3 | 7.2 | -- | 2.0 | 38.0 | 9.7 |
| Nov | 63.1 | 8.0 | 4.8 | -- | 2.2 | 38.5 | 9.7 |
| Dec | 62.1 | 6.4 | 4.7 | -- | 2.0 | 39.3 | 9.7 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 64.2 | 7.9 | 4.7 | -- | 2.0 | 39.9 | 9.7 |
| Feb | 64.7 | 6.6 | 4.7 | -- | 1.9 | 41.6 | 9.8 |
| Mar | 63.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 | -- | 1.8 | 42.2 | 9.6 |
| Apr | 62.6 | 3.4 | 4.7 | -- | 1.5 | 43.2 | 9.7 |
| May | 62.4 | 2.4 | 4.7 | -- | 1.6 | 44.0 | 9.7 |
| Jun | 65.9 | 6.0 | 4.7 | -- | 1.4 | 44.2 | 9.6 |
| Jul | 65.4 | 7.3 | 4.7 | -- | 1.5 | 42.3 | 9.7 |
| Aug | 65.3 | 8.4 | 3.4 | -- | 1.5 | 42.5 | 9.5 |
| Sep | 64.5 | 7.3 | 3.4 | -- | 1.4 | 42.9 | 9.5 |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table B3: NON-MONETARY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS: ASSETS AND LIABILITIES
B. LIABILITIES
(Millions of pa'anga)

| End of: 2/ | Foreign borrowing | Government Lending Funds 3/ | Bonds and Promissory Notes | | | Liabilities to domestic banks | Liabilities to NRBT | Other liabilities | Capital and reserves |
|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| | | | Held by: | Govt. | Banks | | | | |
| 2000/01 | 3.0 | 12.6 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 7.2 | -- | -- | 2.3 | 17.1 |
| 2001/02 | 2.7 | 10.4 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 9.5 | -- | -- | 2.0 | 19.8 |
| 2002/03 | 1.8 | 9.4 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 17.3 | -- | -- | 2.3 | 22.8 |
| 2003/04 | 1.8 | 7.6 | 4.9 | -- | 16.9 | -- | -- | 3.2 | 24.3 |
| 2004/05 | 0.9 | 6.8 | 6.4 | -- | 20.1 | -- | -- | 4.7 | 26.6 |
| 2005/06 | 0.6 | 6.1 | 4.6 | -- | 15.9 | -- | -- | 9.8 | 28.4 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.8 | 14.8 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 5.2 | -- | -- | 3.4 | 18.0 |
| Q2 | 3.8 | 14.8 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 6.6 | -- | -- | 3.9 | 16.1 |
| Q3 | 3.1 | 13.3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 5.6 | -- | -- | 2.4 | 19.0 |
| Q4 | 3.0 | 13.0 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 5.7 | -- | -- | 1.4 | 19.0 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.0 | 13.3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 6.0 | -- | -- | 1.7 | 17.2 |
| Q2 | 3.0 | 12.6 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 7.2 | -- | -- | 2.3 | 17.1 |
| Q3 | 3.2 | 12.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 8.2 | -- | -- | 1.8 | 17.2 |
| Q4 | 3.0 | 11.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 9.1 | -- | -- | 1.7 | 17.8 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.0 | 10.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 8.9 | -- | -- | 2.0 | 18.7 |
| Q2 | 2.7 | 10.4 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 9.5 | -- | -- | 2.0 | 19.8 |
| Q3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 10.9 | -- | -- | 2.1 | 20.4 |
| Q4 | 2.7 | 9.3 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 13.9 | -- | -- | 2.1 | 21.3 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 1.8 | 10.1 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 16.0 | -- | -- | 1.9 | 22.3 |
| Q2 | 1.8 | 9.4 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 17.3 | -- | -- | 2.3 | 22.8 |
| Q3 | 1.6 | 9.4 | 2.9 | -- | 17.2 | -- | -- | 2.7 | 23.5 |
| Q4 | 1.8 | 8.5 | 2.9 | -- | 17.5 | -- | -- | 3.0 | 24.5 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 1.8 | 8.2 | 4.9 | -- | 17.5 | -- | -- | 2.5 | 25.7 |
| Q2 | 1.8 | 7.6 | 4.9 | -- | 16.9 | -- | -- | 3.2 | 24.3 |
| Q3 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 6.8 | -- | 17.5 | -- | -- | 4.5 | 25.0 |
| Q4 | 1.0 | 7.5 | 6.8 | -- | 19.7 | -- | -- | 4.3 | 26.1 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 1.0 | 7.3 | 6.4 | -- | 20.3 | -- | -- | 4.4 | 26.0 |
| Q2 | 0.9 | 6.8 | 6.4 | -- | 20.1 | -- | -- | 4.7 | 26.6 |
| Q3 | 0.9 | 6.7 | 6.7 | -- | 19.4 | -- | -- | 4.9 | 26.9 |
| Oct | 1.5 | 5.7 | 6.7 | -- | 19.4 | -- | -- | 5.3 | 27.3 |
| Nov | 0.2 | 6.9 | 6.8 | -- | 15.7 | -- | -- | 5.6 | 27.6 |
| Dec | 0.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 | -- | 15.9 | -- | -- | 4.8 | 27.6 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 0.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 | -- | 17.7 | -- | -- | 4.8 | 27.8 |
| Feb | 0.0 | 7.0 | 6.6 | -- | 17.8 | -- | -- | 4.9 | 28.0 |
| Mar | 0.7 | 6.2 | 6.5 | -- | 17.1 | -- | -- | 5.0 | 27.8 |
| Apr | 0.6 | 6.1 | 6.5 | -- | 16.6 | -- | -- | 5.0 | 28.1 |
| May | 0.6 | 6.1 | 6.5 | -- | 15.8 | -- | -- | 5.2 | 28.2 |
| Jun | 0.6 | 6.1 | 4.6 | -- | 15.9 | -- | -- | 9.8 | 28.4 |
| Jul | 0.6 | 6.0 | 4.6 | -- | 17.0 | -- | -- | 8.3 | 28.6 |
| Aug | 0.6 | 6.0 | 4.6 | -- | 17.4 | -- | -- | 7.5 | 28.8 |
| Sep | 0.6 | 6.0 | 4.6 | -- | 16.8 | -- | -- | 7.3 | 28.9 |

Table B4: COMMERCIAL BANKS: CLASSIFICATION OF DEPOSITS
 (Millions of pa'anga)

| End of: | Total domestic deposits | Government | | | | Private | | | | Others | | | |
|-------------|-------------------------------|------------|--------|------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|-------|-----------------------|-------|--------|------|
| | | Total | Demand | Time | Tonga Trust | Total | Demand | Savings | Time | Foreign Curr. a/cs | Total | Demand | Time |
| 2000/01 | 121.5 | 6.8 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 109.3 | 20.5 | 31.8 | 40.6 | 16.3 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| 2001/02 | 134.2 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 114.6 | 26.5 | 37.8 | 43.5 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| 2002/03 | 148.2 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 128.3 | 30.3 | 38.2 | 44.5 | 15.2 | 13.9 | 9.4 | 4.6 |
| 2003/04 | 174.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 156.0 | 43.3 | 37.1 | 62.2 | 13.5 | 11.4 | 8.3 | 3.1 |
| 2004/05 | 203.3 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 177.4 | 51.0 | 41.9 | 76.3 | 8.1 | 16.1 | 4.2 | 11.8 |
| 2005/06 | 237.3 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 217.2 | 35.6 | 62.4 | 107.4 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 1.4 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 101.9 | 9.4 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 81.1 | 16.7 | 25.0 | 36.0 | 3.4 | 11.3 | 2.8 | 8.5 |
| Q2 | 103.4 | 10.3 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 82.5 | 17.2 | 25.3 | 36.1 | 4.0 | 10.7 | 3.3 | 7.4 |
| Q3 | 114.9 | 6.7 | 1.2 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 102.7 | 19.5 | 28.7 | 39.3 | 15.2 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 1.9 |
| Q4 | 122.4 | 8.3 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 107.5 | 20.8 | 29.4 | 39.8 | 17.5 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 3.6 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 118.0 | 7.1 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 104.7 | 18.8 | 29.1 | 40.4 | 16.4 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| Q2 | 121.5 | 6.8 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 109.3 | 20.5 | 31.8 | 40.6 | 16.3 | 5.5 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| Q3 | 129.2 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 116.9 | 18.5 | 34.6 | 42.1 | 21.7 | 7.9 | 5.5 | 2.4 |
| Q4 | 135.5 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 121.7 | 24.2 | 38.1 | 42.6 | 16.7 | 8.8 | 7.0 | 1.8 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 133.8 | 9.3 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 114.3 | 21.2 | 36.2 | 44.8 | 12.1 | 10.3 | 8.0 | 2.3 |
| Q2 | 134.2 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 114.6 | 26.5 | 37.8 | 43.5 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 |
| Q3 | 137.7 | 9.7 | 6.2 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 118.1 | 23.7 | 37.8 | 44.0 | 12.7 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 2.8 |
| Q4 | 152.8 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 129.7 | 35.2 | 40.4 | 39.1 | 15.0 | 15.2 | 8.7 | 6.5 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 142.4 | 14.1 | 12.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 113.3 | 23.0 | 36.9 | 41.8 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 8.1 | 6.9 |
| Q2 | 148.2 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 128.3 | 30.3 | 38.2 | 44.5 | 15.2 | 13.9 | 9.4 | 4.6 |
| Q3 | 152.5 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 132.4 | 32.0 | 39.1 | 46.1 | 15.1 | 13.2 | 9.6 | 3.6 |
| Q4 | 172.2 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 151.2 | 40.2 | 40.9 | 50.5 | 19.6 | 10.7 | 8.3 | 2.4 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 166.1 | 8.2 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 147.4 | 33.8 | 36.0 | 60.9 | 16.7 | 10.5 | 8.2 | 2.3 |
| Q2 | 174.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 156.0 | 43.3 | 37.1 | 62.2 | 13.5 | 11.4 | 8.3 | 3.1 |
| Q3 | 182.5 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 154.3 | 43.3 | 39.6 | 57.4 | 13.9 | 20.5 | 10.2 | 10.3 |
| Q4 | 192.5 | 10.1 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 163.4 | 49.9 | 40.7 | 61.0 | 11.8 | 19.0 | 5.7 | 9.1 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 195.0 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 163.9 | 48.1 | 39.8 | 68.0 | 8.0 | 21.3 | 6.2 | 15.1 |
| Q2 | 203.3 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 177.4 | 51.0 | 41.9 | 76.3 | 8.1 | 16.1 | 4.2 | 11.8 |
| Q3 | 220.5 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 196.6 | 43.5 | 49.6 | 92.0 | 11.5 | 12.4 | 3.7 | 8.8 |
| Oct | 222.6 | 10.4 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 201.3 | 44.0 | 52.5 | 92.3 | 12.5 | 10.9 | 4.8 | 6.1 |
| Nov | 229.8 | 11.2 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 207.2 | 46.7 | 52.8 | 96.3 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 5.3 | 6.1 |
| Dec | 233.7 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 213.8 | 46.0 | 49.8 | 106.1 | 11.9 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 1.0 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 235.5 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 212.2 | 47.4 | 48.2 | 105.3 | 11.3 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 1.0 |
| Feb | 237.3 | 22.7 | 17.2 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 206.2 | 43.9 | 46.4 | 104.4 | 11.5 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 3.4 |
| Mar | 233.8 | 27.4 | 21.9 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 200.7 | 39.6 | 45.6 | 104.9 | 10.5 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 2.3 |
| Apr | 231.2 | 26.2 | 20.7 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 198.7 | 37.3 | 45.6 | 105.3 | 10.4 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 1.8 |
| May | 230.1 | 23.0 | 19.4 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 201.2 | 36.4 | 46.3 | 104.9 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 1.6 |
| Jun | 237.3 | 11.1 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 217.2 | 35.6 | 62.4 | 107.4 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 1.4 |
| Jul | 239.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 231.5 | 46.2 | 61.6 | 112.7 | 11.0 | 6.5 | 5.1 | 1.4 |
| Aug | 241.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 227.1 | 45.2 | 59.5 | 111.5 | 10.8 | 10.8 | 5.1 | 5.7 |
| Sep | 243.2 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 229.1 | 40.3 | 58.3 | 119.1 | 11.4 | 10.0 | 5.0 | 5.0 |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga.

See Notes to Statistical Tables

**Table B5: COMMERCIAL BANKS: PRIVATE SECTOR TIME DEPOSITS
MATURITY STRUCTURE**

(Millions of pa'anga) 1/

| End of: | 3 months | 6 months | 12 months | 24 months | 36 months | 48 months | Total |
|-------------|----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------|
| 2000/01 | 9.3 | 16.0 | 11.7 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 47.1 |
| 2001/02 | 8.7 | 15.9 | 14.4 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 48.1 |
| 2002/03 | 10.8 | 5.8 | 12.4 | 10.2 | 7.3 | 4.0 | 50.5 |
| 2003/04 | 15.1 | 9.4 | 20.9 | 6.8 | 15.7 | 0.0 | 67.9 |
| 2004/05 | 26.6 | 18.7 | 26.2 | 8.6 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 91.5 |
| 2005/06 | 39.0 | 17.6 | 29.6 | 4.8 | 22.5 | 0.0 | 113.5 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 8.8 | 7.9 | 16.7 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 44.8 |
| Q2 | 7.4 | 8.9 | 16.6 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 43.8 |
| Q3 | 9.8 | 13.0 | 18.1 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 51.4 |
| Q4 | 9.7 | 14.0 | 20.8 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 54.1 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 11.1 | 14.1 | 20.7 | 5.3 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 56.1 |
| Q2 | 9.3 | 16.0 | 11.7 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 47.1 |
| Q3 | 10.4 | 14.8 | 12.0 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 0.0 | 46.6 |
| Q4 | 6.3 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 1.0 | 46.1 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 7.0 | 16.2 | 14.9 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 49.0 |
| Q2 | 8.7 | 15.9 | 14.4 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 48.1 |
| Q3 | 9.6 | 15.2 | 12.1 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 48.1 |
| Q4 | 9.9 | 12.5 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 30.8 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 11.7 | 16.5 | 3.9 | 9.1 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 50.0 |
| Q2 | 10.8 | 5.8 | 12.4 | 10.2 | 7.3 | 4.0 | 50.5 |
| Q3 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 17.4 | 6.1 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 50.8 |
| Q4 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 18.4 | 7.2 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 53.8 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 16.0 | 10.1 | 21.0 | 7.1 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 64.9 |
| Q2 | 15.1 | 9.4 | 20.9 | 6.8 | 15.7 | 0.0 | 67.9 |
| Q3 | 17.0 | 9.2 | 21.2 | 6.5 | 16.7 | 0.0 | 70.6 |
| Q4 | 18.9 | 13.3 | 23.4 | 7.0 | 15.3 | 0.0 | 77.9 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 20.9 | 16.0 | 24.4 | 7.4 | 15.8 | 0.0 | 84.5 |
| Q2 | 26.6 | 18.7 | 26.2 | 8.6 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 91.5 |
| Q3 | 50.6 | 11.9 | 30.7 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 0.0 | 104.9 |
| Oct | 46.5 | 13.0 | 31.4 | 7.1 | 4.7 | -- | 102.7 |
| Nov | 43.0 | 14.4 | 25.3 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 106.3 |
| Dec | 36.1 | 17.0 | 27.4 | 6.3 | 24.5 | 0.0 | 111.3 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 32.0 | 19.0 | 30.2 | 5.6 | 24.2 | 0.0 | 110.9 |
| Feb | 33.8 | 19.7 | 29.5 | 5.7 | 23.6 | 0.0 | 112.4 |
| Mar | 38.2 | 14.4 | 30.8 | 5.1 | 22.9 | 0.0 | 111.4 |
| Apr | 40.1 | 13.0 | 30.5 | 4.9 | 22.9 | 0.0 | 111.4 |
| May | 39.8 | 14.5 | 29.6 | 4.9 | 22.7 | 0.0 | 111.5 |
| Jun | 39.0 | 17.6 | 29.6 | 4.8 | 22.5 | 0.0 | 113.5 |
| Jul | 43.1 | 16.7 | 30.9 | 6.0 | 22.1 | 0.0 | 118.9 |
| Aug | 44.9 | 21.0 | 30.2 | 6.2 | 22.4 | 0.0 | 124.8 |
| Sep | 54.7 | 20.2 | 29.0 | 6.6 | 22.1 | -- | 132.6 |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga.

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table B6: COMMERCIAL BANKS: CLASSIFICATION OF LENDING
 (Millions of pa'anga)

| End of: | Total loans and advances outstanding to: | | | | | | | |
|-------------|--|-------|-------------|------------|---------|----------|-------|-------|
| | Nonfinancial public enterprises | | Private: | | | | | |
| | Government | Total | Agriculture | Indust. 1/ | Housing | Other 2/ | Total | |
| 2000/01 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 107.8 | 6.7 | 53.2 | 33.6 | 14.3 | 113.4 |
| 2001/02 | 0.1 | 9.5 | 125.1 | 9.8 | 61.0 | 34.0 | 20.3 | 134.6 |
| 2002/03 | 4.9 | 12.2 | 138.5 | 7.9 | 71.3 | 41.7 | 17.6 | 155.7 |
| 2003/04 | 3.7 | 11.1 | 133.3 | 7.6 | 51.5 | 46.4 | 27.7 | 148.0 |
| 2004/05 | 2.4 | 6.4 | 189.7 | 10.4 | 64.2 | 81.6 | 33.5 | 198.6 |
| 2005/06 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 233.7 | 12.1 | 80.7 | 101.8 | 39.2 | 239.1 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 88.7 | 4.6 | 36.4 | 32.2 | 15.6 | 90.8 |
| Q2 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 86.4 | 4.8 | 37.1 | 28.4 | 16.1 | 89.2 |
| Q3 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 100.8 | 5.3 | 49.7 | 29.6 | 16.1 | 103.7 |
| Q4 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 102.7 | 5.2 | 50.5 | 33.4 | 13.7 | 106.4 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 103.8 | 5.3 | 50.9 | 33.0 | 14.6 | 107.0 |
| Q2 | 0.1 | 5.4 | 107.8 | 6.7 | 53.2 | 33.6 | 14.3 | 113.4 |
| Q3 | 0.5 | 5.6 | 112.5 | 6.8 | 55.6 | 35.3 | 14.9 | 118.6 |
| Q4 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 112.7 | 7.0 | 55.7 | 36.0 | 14.1 | 119.1 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.1 | 9.3 | 113.8 | 7.5 | 56.3 | 36.0 | 13.9 | 123.1 |
| Q2 | 0.1 | 9.5 | 125.1 | 9.8 | 61.0 | 34.0 | 20.3 | 134.6 |
| Q3 | 0.2 | 9.3 | 133.6 | 8.9 | 68.6 | 37.5 | 18.5 | 143.1 |
| Q4 | 1.9 | 8.6 | 137.4 | 8.5 | 71.3 | 38.2 | 19.5 | 147.8 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.8 | 13.1 | 134.7 | 7.5 | 69.1 | 41.0 | 17.1 | 151.6 |
| Q2 | 4.9 | 12.2 | 138.5 | 7.9 | 71.3 | 41.7 | 17.6 | 155.7 |
| Q3 | 4.9 | 11.8 | 145.3 | 8.6 | 75.6 | 41.8 | 19.3 | 161.9 |
| Q4 | 4.2 | 12.1 | 154.1 | 8.0 | 76.6 | 44.5 | 25.0 | 170.4 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.9 | 11.6 | 154.7 | 7.5 | 77.0 | 45.4 | 24.9 | 170.3 |
| Q2 | 3.7 | 11.1 | 133.3 | 7.6 | 51.5 | 46.4 | 27.8 | 148.1 |
| Q3 | 3.4 | 8.8 | 132.6 | 7.9 | 44.4 | 50.0 | 30.3 | 144.8 |
| Q4 | 3.0 | 6.9 | 154.7 | 6.8 | 53.0 | 65.4 | 29.4 | 164.7 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.2 | 6.6 | 171.7 | 9.4 | 56.7 | 76.1 | 29.4 | 181.5 |
| Q2 | 2.4 | 6.4 | 189.7 | 10.4 | 64.2 | 81.6 | 33.5 | 198.6 |
| Q3 | 2.7 | 6.1 | 206.9 | 11.6 | 68.4 | 91.0 | 35.8 | 215.7 |
| Oct | 2.4 | 5.0 | 215.9 | 12.3 | 70.8 | 94.5 | 38.4 | 223.3 |
| Nov | 2.5 | 4.9 | 226.2 | 12.9 | 75.9 | 98.8 | 38.6 | 233.6 |
| Dec | 2.2 | 6.1 | 228.1 | 13.2 | 69.6 | 100.7 | 44.7 | 236.3 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 2.1 | 5.2 | 229.8 | 12.9 | 70.2 | 102.0 | 44.7 | 237.1 |
| Feb | 2.1 | 5.8 | 232.0 | 12.7 | 75.2 | 102.8 | 41.3 | 239.9 |
| Mar | 1.7 | 5.6 | 231.4 | 12.5 | 74.8 | 103.1 | 41.0 | 238.7 |
| Apr | 1.7 | 5.5 | 233.7 | 11.4 | 78.3 | 103.1 | 40.9 | 240.9 |
| May | 1.7 | 5.4 | 232.6 | 11.9 | 79.4 | 102.5 | 38.8 | 239.7 |
| Jun | 1.4 | 3.9 | 233.7 | 12.1 | 80.7 | 101.8 | 39.2 | 239.1 |
| Jul | 1.4 | 3.7 | 228.5 | 12.8 | 79.3 | 99.2 | 37.2 | 233.6 |
| Aug | 1.4 | 3.6 | 232.8 | 13.5 | 82.6 | 99.3 | 37.4 | 237.8 |
| Sep | 0.9 | 3.6 | 237.9 | 12.7 | 86.3 | 100.3 | 38.6 | 242.4 |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga

See Notes to Statistical Tables

**Table B7: NON-MONETARY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS:
CLASSIFICATION OF LENDING**
(Millions of pa'anga)

| End of: | Outstanding loans | | | | Total | |
|-------------|---|-------------|----------------|-------|-------|--|
| | Nonfinancial public enterprises 1/ | Private: | | | | |
| | | Agriculture | Industry 2/ | Other | | |
| 2000/01 | 1.0 | 11.7 | 9.5 | 12.7 | 34.9 | |
| 2001/02 | 0.8 | 13.3 | 9.4 | 14.7 | 38.1 | |
| 2002/03 | 0.3 | 16.8 | 10.4 | 17.4 | 44.8 | |
| 2003/04 | 2.2 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 17.9 | 44.0 | |
| 2004/05 | 2.2 | 14.9 | 6.2 | 15.9 | 39.2 | |
| 2005/06 | 1.4 | 17.9 | 6.8 | 19.4 | 45.6 | |
| 2000 | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.8 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 9.6 | 33.5 | |
| Q2 | 1.1 | 13.0 | 10.9 | 10.4 | 35.4 | |
| Q3 | 1.1 | 13.4 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 36.5 | |
| Q4 | 1.0 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 34.2 | |
| 2001 | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 1.0 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 11.9 | 33.8 | |
| Q2 | 1.0 | 11.7 | 9.5 | 12.7 | 34.9 | |
| Q3 | 1.2 | 12.7 | 9.1 | 13.6 | 36.5 | |
| Q4 | 0.9 | 11.2 | 9.8 | 14.4 | 36.3 | |
| 2002 | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.8 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 14.5 | 36.0 | |
| Q2 | 0.8 | 13.3 | 9.4 | 14.7 | 38.1 | |
| Q3 | 0.7 | 14.6 | 9.6 | 15.1 | 40.0 | |
| Q4 | 0.4 | 14.1 | 10.1 | 16.0 | 40.6 | |
| 2003 | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.3 | 14.4 | 10.3 | 16.9 | 41.9 | |
| Q2 | 0.3 | 16.8 | 10.4 | 17.4 | 44.8 | |
| Q3 | 0.2 | 17.0 | 10.3 | 17.5 | 45.0 | |
| Q4 | 2.4 | 17.3 | 8.4 | 18.2 | 46.3 | |
| 2004 | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 2.2 | 17.5 | 8.3 | 18.0 | 46.0 | |
| Q2 | 2.2 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 17.9 | 44.0 | |
| Q3 | 2.5 | 17.7 | 6.7 | 16.6 | 43.5 | |
| Q4 | 2.4 | 14.3 | 6.4 | 15.8 | 38.9 | |
| 2005 | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 2.3 | 13.4 | 6.4 | 15.7 | 37.8 | |
| Q2 | 2.2 | 14.9 | 6.2 | 15.9 | 39.2 | |
| Q3 | 2.0 | 15.3 | 5.8 | 16.1 | 39.2 | |
| Oct | 2.0 | 15.4 | 5.8 | 16.8 | 40.0 | |
| Nov | 2.2 | 15.0 | 6.1 | 17.5 | 40.7 | |
| Dec | 2.0 | 14.7 | 6.2 | 18.4 | 41.3 | |
| 2006 | | | | | | |
| Jan | 2.0 | 14.8 | 6.3 | 18.8 | 41.9 | |
| Feb | 1.9 | 16.2 | 6.4 | 19.0 | 43.6 | |
| Mar | 1.8 | 16.4 | 6.4 | 19.4 | 44.1 | |
| Apr | 1.5 | 17.0 | 6.8 | 19.5 | 44.8 | |
| May | 1.6 | 17.5 | 7.0 | 19.5 | 45.6 | |
| Jun | 1.4 | 17.9 | 6.8 | 19.4 | 45.6 | |
| Jul | 1.5 | 17.9 | 6.7 | 17.7 | 43.7 | |
| Aug | 1.5 | 18.1 | 6.7 | 17.8 | 44.0 | |
| Sep | 1.4 | 18.3 | 6.6 | 18.1 | 44.3 | |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table C1: SELECTED INTEREST RATES ON DEPOSITS
 (Percent per annum)

| End of: | By original maturity | | | | | | Weighted average on savings deposits | Weighted average on term and savings deposits | | |
|-------------|----------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---|--|--|--|
| | 1/ | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3 months | 6 months | 12 months | 24 months | 36 months | 48 months | | | | |
| 2000/01 | 5.03 | 5.43 | 5.93 | 6.15 | 6.47 | 6.72 | 3.13 | 4.77 | | |
| 2001/02 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.13 | 4.65 | | |
| 2002/03 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.15 | 4.60 | | |
| 2003/04 | 5.40 | 5.75 | 6.25 | 6.58 | 6.90 | 7.04 | 3.22 | 5.06 | | |
| 2004/05 | 5.32 | 5.78 | 6.15 | 6.31 | 6.46 | 6.44 | 3.25 | 5.09 | | |
| 2005/06 | 5.84 | 6.20 | 6.60 | 6.71 | 6.79 | 6.75 | 3.21 | 5.38 | | |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.00 | 5.42 | 6.08 | 6.25 | 6.33 | 7.08 | 3.14 | 4.85 | | |
| Q2 | 5.00 | 5.42 | 6.08 | 6.25 | 6.33 | 7.08 | 3.14 | 4.86 | | |
| Q3 | 5.00 | 5.42 | 6.08 | 6.25 | 6.33 | 7.08 | 3.14 | 4.79 | | |
| Q4 | 5.00 | 5.42 | 6.08 | 6.25 | 6.33 | 7.08 | 3.13 | 4.85 | | |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 4.92 | 5.33 | 5.83 | 6.17 | 6.25 | 7.25 | 3.34 | 4.86 | | |
| Q2 | 4.88 | 5.30 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.25 | 7.25 | 3.35 | 4.81 | | |
| Q3 | 4.88 | 5.30 | 5.80 | 6.08 | 6.38 | 6.63 | 3.13 | 4.72 | | |
| Q4 | 4.88 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.17 | 6.38 | 6.63 | 3.13 | 4.80 | | |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.22 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.17 | 6.38 | 6.63 | 3.12 | 4.87 | | |
| Q2 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.17 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.14 | 4.70 | | |
| Q3 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.12 | 4.64 | | |
| Q4 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.14 | 4.63 | | |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.13 | 4.70 | | |
| Q2 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.13 | 4.62 | | |
| Q3 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.13 | 4.63 | | |
| Q4 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.14 | 4.23 | | |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.17 | 4.72 | | |
| Q2 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.18 | 4.81 | | |
| Q3 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.18 | 4.79 | | |
| Q4 | 5.13 | 5.47 | 5.97 | 6.33 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 3.23 | 4.82 | | |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.58 | 5.92 | 6.42 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 3.22 | 5.21 | | |
| Q2 | 5.75 | 6.17 | 6.67 | 6.92 | 7.10 | 7.15 | 3.24 | 5.40 | | |
| Q3 | 5.58 | 5.92 | 6.42 | 6.75 | 7.00 | 7.00 | 3.23 | 5.25 | | |
| Q4 | 4.83 | 5.50 | 5.75 | 5.83 | 5.92 | 6.38 | 3.24 | 4.78 | | |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.25 | 5.75 | 6.17 | 6.25 | 6.42 | 6.13 | 3.26 | 5.11 | | |
| Q2 | 5.60 | 5.93 | 6.25 | 6.42 | 6.50 | 6.25 | 3.27 | 5.23 | | |
| Q3 | 5.60 | 5.93 | 6.25 | 6.42 | 6.50 | 6.25 | 3.18 | 5.08 | | |
| Q4 | 5.60 | 5.93 | 6.25 | 6.42 | 6.50 | 6.25 | 3.22 | 5.22 | | |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.92 | 6.17 | 6.75 | 6.92 | 7.08 | 7.13 | 3.24 | 5.58 | | |
| Q2 | 6.25 | 6.77 | 7.17 | 7.08 | 7.08 | 7.38 | 3.21 | 5.63 | | |
| Q3 | 6.25 | 6.77 | 7.08 | 7.08 | 7.08 | 7.38 | 3.22 | 5.71 | | |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table C2: SELECTED INTEREST RATES ON BANK LENDING
 (Percent per annum)

| End of: | Selected rates on commercial banks' loans | | Selected rates on NMFI loans | | |
|-------------|--|----------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| | Prime range rate | Residential homes | Prime range rate | Business loans maximum rate | Small scale subsistence |
| | 1/ | 2/ | 3/ | 4/ | 5/ |
| 2000/01 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| 2001/02 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| 2002/03 | 9.00 | 10.42 | 10.00 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| 2003/04 | 9.50 | 10.42 | 10.00 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| 2004/05 | 9.00 | 10.25 | 10.00 | 15.50 | 10.50 |
| 2005/06 | 9.38 | 10.75 | 11.00 | 15.50 | 11.50 |
| 1999 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 8.50 | 12.00 | 9.50 |
| Q2 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 10.50 | 14.50 | 10.50 |
| Q3 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 10.50 | 14.50 | 10.50 |
| Q4 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 10.50 | 14.50 | 10.50 |
| 2000 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 10.50 | 14.50 | 10.50 |
| Q2 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 10.50 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q3 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q4 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q2 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q3 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q4 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| 2002 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q2 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 10.50 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q3 | 9.00 | 10.50 | 10.00 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q4 | 9.00 | 10.42 | 10.00 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| 2003 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 9.00 | 10.42 | 10.00 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q2 | 9.00 | 10.42 | 10.00 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q3 | 9.00 | 10.42 | 10.00 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q4 | 9.00 | 10.42 | 10.00 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| 2004 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 9.00 | 10.42 | 10.00 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q2 | 9.50 | 10.42 | 10.00 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q3 | 9.00 | 10.17 | 10.00 | 16.50 | 10.50 |
| Q4 | 9.00 | 10.33 | 10.00 | 15.50 | 10.50 |
| 2005 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 9.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 | 15.50 | 10.50 |
| Q2 | 9.00 | 10.25 | 10.00 | 15.50 | 10.50 |
| Q3 | 9.00 | 10.33 | 10.00 | 15.50 | 10.50 |
| Q4 | 9.00 | 10.33 | 10.00 | 15.50 | 10.50 |
| 2006 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 9.00 | 10.33 | 10.00 | 15.50 | 10.50 |
| Q2 | 9.38 | 10.75 | 11.00 | 15.50 | 11.50 |
| Q3 | 9.38 | 10.75 | 11.00 | 15.50 | 11.50 |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga

Table C3: OVERSEAS INTEREST RATES
 (Percent per annum)

| Average during period ended: | Short Term Interest rates 1/ | | | | Long Term Interest rates 2/ | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|-------------|--------------------------|
| | Australia | Japan | New Zealand | United States of America | Australia | Japan | New Zealand | United States of America |
| 2000/01 | 5.80 | 0.167 | 6.40 | 5.23 | 5.82 | 1.52 | 6.46 | 5.49 |
| 2001/02 | 4.58 | 0.005 | 5.39 | 2.17 | 5.88 | 1.36 | 6.63 | 4.98 |
| 2002/03 | 4.83 | 0.009 | 5.77 | 1.32 | 5.34 | 0.88 | 6.05 | 3.95 |
| 2003/04 | 5.28 | 0.003 | 5.44 | 0.98 | 5.68 | 1.36 | 5.99 | 4.29 |
| 2004/05 | 5.54 | 0.003 | 6.77 | 2.27 | 5.42 | 1.42 | 6.02 | 4.23 |
| 2005/06 | 5.69 | 0.006 | 7.39 | 4.10 | 5.40 | 1.59 | 5.78 | 4.66 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 4.79 | 0.130 | 4.45 | 4.53 | 5.35 | 1.87 | 5.66 | 4.98 |
| Q2 | 4.85 | 0.030 | 4.68 | 4.59 | 5.93 | 1.60 | 6.11 | 5.54 |
| Q3 | 4.94 | 0.037 | 4.81 | 4.79 | 6.30 | 1.80 | 6.78 | 5.88 |
| Q4 | 5.47 | 0.030 | 5.37 | 5.20 | 6.74 | 1.75 | 7.10 | 6.14 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.78 | 0.037 | 5.95 | 5.70 | 6.72 | 1.76 | 7.28 | 6.48 |
| Q2 | 6.19 | 0.027 | 6.72 | 5.89 | 6.27 | 1.73 | 6.93 | 6.18 |
| Q3 | 6.42 | 0.183 | 6.66 | 6.02 | 6.24 | 1.86 | 6.86 | 6.07 |
| Q4 | 6.31 | 0.237 | 6.67 | 6.20 | 5.80 | 1.68 | 6.48 | 5.57 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.55 | 0.210 | 6.42 | 4.95 | 5.28 | 1.32 | 6.02 | 5.05 |
| Q2 | 4.91 | 0.037 | 5.86 | 3.75 | 5.95 | 1.22 | 6.50 | 5.27 |
| Q3 | 4.85 | 0.011 | 5.73 | 3.24 | 5.71 | 1.35 | 6.61 | 4.98 |
| Q4 | 4.30 | 0.003 | 4.96 | 1.94 | 5.61 | 1.34 | 6.44 | 4.77 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 4.34 | 0.005 | 5.03 | 1.76 | 6.09 | 1.44 | 6.69 | 5.08 |
| Q2 | 4.83 | 0.002 | 5.82 | 1.75 | 6.10 | 1.33 | 6.77 | 5.10 |
| Q3 | 4.95 | 0.023 | 5.91 | 1.67 | 5.63 | 1.18 | 6.35 | 4.26 |
| Q4 | 4.86 | 0.002 | 5.90 | 1.36 | 5.48 | 0.93 | 6.30 | 4.01 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 4.77 | 0.008 | 5.83 | 1.18 | 5.19 | 0.75 | 5.97 | 3.92 |
| Q2 | 4.75 | 0.002 | 5.45 | 1.06 | 5.05 | 0.65 | 5.60 | 3.62 |
| Q3 | 4.82 | 0.005 | 5.12 | 0.95 | 5.43 | 1.25 | 5.80 | 4.23 |
| Q4 | 5.25 | 0.001 | 5.29 | 0.93 | 5.77 | 1.37 | 6.09 | 4.29 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.54 | 0.002 | 5.49 | 0.93 | 5.62 | 1.32 | 5.86 | 4.02 |
| Q2 | 5.51 | 0.002 | 5.85 | 1.10 | 5.89 | 1.51 | 6.20 | 4.60 |
| Q3 | 5.44 | 0.002 | 6.44 | 1.51 | 5.62 | 1.51 | 6.18 | 4.30 |
| Q4 | 5.42 | 0.002 | 6.73 | 2.04 | 5.32 | 1.45 | 6.03 | 4.17 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.62 | 0.008 | 6.86 | 2.58 | 5.55 | 1.50 | 6.04 | 4.30 |
| Q2 | 5.70 | 0.001 | 7.04 | 2.93 | 5.20 | 1.22 | 5.84 | 4.16 |
| Q3 | 5.63 | 0.002 | 7.05 | 3.43 | 5.18 | 1.33 | 5.74 | 4.21 |
| Q4 | 5.63 | 0.002 | 7.49 | 3.88 | 5.35 | 1.49 | 5.89 | 4.49 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.61 | 0.002 | 7.55 | 4.39 | 5.35 | 1.64 | 5.71 | 4.86 |
| Q2 | 5.89 | 0.018 | 7.48 | 4.70 | 5.73 | 1.89 | 5.80 | 5.07 |
| Q3 | 6.19 | 0.291 | 7.51 | 4.91 | 5.67 | 1.74 | 5.84 | 4.90 |

Sources:

Australia: RBA Statistical Bulletin, Tables F.1 (90 days) and F.2. (10 yrs.)

Japan: Bank of Japan - Uncollateralised overnight call rates; Government bonds (10 years)

New Zealand: IFS until January 1985; then RBNZ interest rates table B2 for 90 days and 10 years

USA: Federal Reserve table H15 Treasury 90 days and 10 years

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table D1: INDICATORS OF ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(Units as specified)

| During: | Electricity Consumed ('000) (Kwh) | Retail petrol prices 1/ (Seniti/Litre) | Electricity prices 2/ (Seniti/Kwh) | New registrations of motor vehicles (Number) |
|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|--|
| 2000/01 | 33,844 | 117.3 | 37.5 | 1,940 |
| 2001/02 | 36,176 | 109.5 | 37.5 | 2,007 |
| 2002/03 | 35,907 | 115.0 | 45.5 | 2,093 |
| 2003/04 | 38,741 | 150.7 | 45.5 | 1,987 |
| 2004/05 | 41,044 | 171.7 | 56.5 | 2,015 |
| 2005/06 | 46,002 | 222.0 | 56.5 | 2,486 |
| 1999 | | | | |
| Q1 | 7,624 | 62.1 | 27.0 | 257 |
| Q2 | 7,769 | 62.1 | 27.0 | 408 |
| Q3 | 7,473 | 69.9 | 27.0 | 412 |
| Q4 | 7,582 | 77.7 | 27.0 | 630 |
| 2000 | | | | |
| Q1 | 8,815 | 81.1 | 27.0 | 369 |
| Q2 | 8,256 | 102.7 | 27.0 | 400 |
| Q3 | 7,877 | 105.7 | 34.0 | 522 |
| Q4 | 8,291 | 111.7 | 34.0 | 510 |
| 2001 | | | | |
| Q1 | 8,994 | 112.7 | 37.5 | 464 |
| Q2 | 8,682 | 117.3 | 37.5 | 444 |
| Q3 | 8,943 | 105.6 | 37.5 | 418 |
| Q4 | 8,914 | 121.0 | 37.5 | 533 |
| 2002 | | | | |
| Q1 | 8,966 | 93.8 | 37.5 | 494 |
| Q2 | 9,353 | 109.5 | 37.5 | 562 |
| Q3 | 9,538 | 112.0 | 37.5 | 558 |
| Q4 | 9,878 | 117.5 | 37.5 | 547 |
| 2003 | | | | |
| Q1 | 8,406 | 107.5 | 45.5 | 547 |
| Q2 | 8,086 | 115.0 | 45.5 | 441 |
| Q3 | 7,756 | 135.2 | 45.5 | 456 |
| Q4 | 9,876 | 140.5 | 45.5 | 604 |
| 2004 | | | | |
| Q1 | 10,770 | 149.9 | 45.5 | 489 |
| Q2 | 10,340 | 150.7 | 45.5 | 438 |
| Q3 | 9,697 | 158.5 | 56.5 | 491 |
| Q4 | 9,762 | 170.1 | 56.5 | 627 |
| 2005 | | | | |
| Q1 | 10,939 | 175.4 | 56.5 | 486 |
| Q2 | 10,647 | 171.7 | 56.5 | 411 |
| Q3 | 10,628 | 190.5 | 56.5 | 385 |
| Q4 | 11,628 | 230.5 | 56.5 | 724 |
| 2006 | | | | |
| Q1 | 11,739 | 210.0 | 56.5 | 449 |
| Q2 | 12,008 | 222.0 | 56.5 | 517 |
| Q3 | 10,379 | 259.0 | 61.5 | 566 |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga, Statistics Department and Competent Authority.

See Notes to Statistical Tables

S21

Table D2: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETED IN TONGA: VALUES ('000) 1/

| During: | Total | Root crops 2/ | Coconuts | Bananas | Watermelon | Other fruit | Vegetables | Miscellaneous |
|-------------|---------|---------------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 2000/01 | 1,208.4 | 567.6 | 109.9 | 33.9 | 238.2 | 21.3 | 231.2 | 6.3 |
| 2001/02 | 1,540.1 | 693.0 | 152.1 | 48.5 | 342.7 | 70.1 | 232.6 | 1.1 |
| 2002/03 | 2,174.7 | 564.0 | 81.2 | 49.5 | 159.6 | 132.5 | 1,149.7 | 38.3 |
| 2003/04 | 1,997.9 | 766.4 | 76.7 | 62.2 | 355.9 | 112.8 | 576.7 | 47.3 |
| 2004/05 | 1,727.4 | 838.9 | 66.2 | 65.3 | 242.2 | 73.7 | 413.3 | 27.8 |
| 2005/06 | 2,126.3 | 967.7 | 119.4 | 60.2 | 407.4 | 65.1 | 486.4 | 20.0 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 970.9 | 612.6 | 51.4 | 14.6 | 125.4 | 47.8 | 112.5 | 6.5 |
| Q2 | 860.6 | 494.7 | 41.5 | 15.1 | 59.8 | 33.9 | 212.9 | 2.7 |
| Q3 | 847.0 | 496.8 | 57.0 | 8.3 | 52.9 | 51.7 | 178.5 | 1.8 |
| Q4 | 830.9 | 386.5 | 41.4 | 23.2 | 213.9 | 43.7 | 121.8 | 0.5 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 367.0 | 149.4 | 18.4 | 43.4 | 92.8 | 10.8 | 48.2 | 4.0 |
| Q2 | 277.3 | 194.1 | 13.8 | 4.7 | 26.5 | 7.5 | 29.8 | 0.9 |
| Q3 | 575.3 | 229.6 | 240.4 | 4.3 | 38.0 | 2.7 | 59.8 | 0.5 |
| Q4 | 520.7 | 183.1 | 194.2 | 4.6 | 66.5 | 10.8 | 61.2 | 0.2 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 325.9 | 85.0 | 69.8 | 14.8 | 102.8 | 7.5 | 44.6 | 1.3 |
| Q2 | 167.5 | 62.6 | 5.3 | 8.1 | 6.6 | 2.5 | 82.0 | 0.4 |
| Q3 | 372.0 | 191.0 | 92.8 | 12.4 | 24.1 | 4.4 | 46.6 | 0.7 |
| Q4 | 291.5 | 162.3 | 23.4 | 10.5 | 6.0 | 36.7 | 52.4 | 0.3 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 269.2 | 93.2 | 9.1 | 14.2 | 77.1 | 5.3 | 70.1 | 0.2 |
| Q2 | 607.3 | 246.5 | 26.8 | 11.4 | 235.5 | 23.7 | 63.5 | 0.0 |
| Q3 | 926.1 | 207.3 | 29.9 | 15.3 | 24.9 | 18.9 | 629.8 | 0.0 |
| Q4 | 525.9 | 82.9 | 28.6 | 9.5 | 40.4 | 15.1 | 330.6 | 18.9 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 186.5 | 66.8 | 4.2 | 12.8 | 16.2 | 16.6 | 60.7 | 9.1 |
| Q2 | 536.2 | 207.0 | 18.5 | 11.9 | 78.1 | 81.8 | 128.6 | 10.3 |
| Q3 | 576.3 | 241.0 | 15.9 | 14.1 | 99.4 | 35.0 | 159.9 | 10.9 |
| Q4 | 508.5 | 142.7 | 21.1 | 11.4 | 135.9 | 29.5 | 153.9 | 14.0 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 459.4 | 156.4 | 21.7 | 25.8 | 72.7 | 28.2 | 138.9 | 15.7 |
| Q2 | 453.8 | 226.3 | 18.1 | 11.0 | 47.8 | 20.0 | 123.9 | 6.7 |
| Q3 | 477.7 | 238.0 | 15.1 | 13.4 | 51.3 | 13.0 | 142.1 | 4.9 |
| Q4 | 351.3 | 134.4 | 16.8 | 10.6 | 69.2 | 12.2 | 103.9 | 4.2 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 442.5 | 213.0 | 15.0 | 25.1 | 43.4 | 27.1 | 102.7 | 16.2 |
| Q2 | 455.9 | 253.5 | 19.4 | 16.3 | 78.4 | 21.4 | 64.6 | 2.4 |
| Q3 | 550.9 | 276.8 | 24.2 | 15.5 | 81.9 | 18.1 | 132.9 | 1.6 |
| Q4 | 537.3 | 164.0 | 37.5 | 10.6 | 182.1 | 15.2 | 123.5 | 4.4 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 543.9 | 267.7 | 35.4 | 23.0 | 72.4 | 10.7 | 122.9 | 11.8 |
| Q2 | 494.2 | 259.2 | 22.2 | 11.2 | 71.0 | 21.1 | 107.2 | 2.3 |
| Q3 | 920.4 | 387.7 | 49.3 | 12.5 | 149.8 | 11.3 | 307.1 | 2.7 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture
See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table D3: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETED IN TONGA: VOLUMES (tonnes)

| During: | Total | Root crops 1/ | Coconuts | Bananas | Watermelon | Other fruit | Vegetables | Miscellaneous |
|-------------|---------|---------------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 2000/01 | 1,931.5 | 963.3 | 353.0 | 49.1 | 365.0 | 26.0 | 172.4 | 2.7 |
| 2001/02 | 2,363.5 | 970.7 | 736.3 | 69.1 | 374.4 | 66.2 | 146.3 | 0.5 |
| 2002/03 | 1,977.0 | 738.0 | 229.6 | 51.6 | 159.1 | 128.0 | 664.3 | 6.5 |
| 2003/04 | 1,711.3 | 784.8 | 166.9 | 69.3 | 376.7 | 63.2 | 245.7 | 4.8 |
| 2004/05 | 1,708.8 | 948.6 | 176.8 | 86.5 | 242.7 | 76.4 | 175.3 | 2.5 |
| 2005/06 | 1,902.5 | 964.8 | 220.6 | 68.0 | 411.4 | 43.6 | 192.3 | 1.8 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 1,051.6 | 623.8 | 142.6 | 12.4 | 156.7 | 28.8 | 85.4 | 1.9 |
| Q2 | 1,032.8 | 710.3 | 135.8 | 19.9 | 79.4 | 29.4 | 56.8 | 1.2 |
| Q3 | 1,481.3 | 1,051.5 | 169.0 | 7.8 | 65.1 | 38.5 | 145.8 | 3.6 |
| Q4 | 1,592.9 | 985.1 | 113.4 | 35.4 | 315.7 | 35.9 | 106.9 | 0.6 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 730.2 | 356.7 | 49.1 | 75.5 | 193.0 | 8.0 | 43.6 | 4.2 |
| Q2 | 488.1 | 347.5 | 57.0 | 8.0 | 45.7 | 8.2 | 21.3 | 0.4 |
| Q3 | 1,281.5 | 390.6 | 786.9 | 5.9 | 42.3 | 1.4 | 54.3 | 0.1 |
| Q4 | 1,157.7 | 291.3 | 667.3 | 5.8 | 105.5 | 10.0 | 77.7 | 0.0 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 669.2 | 165.7 | 243.0 | 27.6 | 195.6 | 11.9 | 25.1 | 0.5 |
| Q2 | 193.5 | 115.7 | 12.6 | 9.8 | 21.6 | 4.8 | 28.5 | 0.4 |
| Q3 | 821.0 | 249.7 | 492.0 | 16.6 | 25.3 | 2.5 | 34.9 | 0.0 |
| Q4 | 472.9 | 256.7 | 136.3 | 12.0 | 7.0 | 27.6 | 33.3 | 0.1 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 355.2 | 142.7 | 38.8 | 28.0 | 100.3 | 8.6 | 36.6 | 0.2 |
| Q2 | 714.4 | 321.7 | 69.2 | 12.5 | 241.8 | 27.4 | 41.5 | 0.3 |
| Q3 | 808.8 | 291.6 | 93.0 | 12.0 | 24.7 | 9.6 | 376.0 | 1.9 |
| Q4 | 460.2 | 94.7 | 77.8 | 9.6 | 42.2 | 8.5 | 225.2 | 2.2 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 149.8 | 62.0 | 11.6 | 15.7 | 19.0 | 21.6 | 18.8 | 1.2 |
| Q2 | 558.2 | 289.8 | 47.2 | 14.2 | 73.2 | 88.3 | 44.4 | 1.2 |
| Q3 | 469.5 | 269.8 | 39.6 | 13.8 | 66.5 | 14.7 | 64.1 | 0.9 |
| Q4 | 483.9 | 157.5 | 45.1 | 13.1 | 161.0 | 16.2 | 89.5 | 1.4 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 366.9 | 148.7 | 37.9 | 25.9 | 83.9 | 13.9 | 54.9 | 1.6 |
| Q2 | 391.0 | 208.9 | 44.3 | 16.5 | 65.2 | 18.3 | 37.1 | 0.8 |
| Q3 | 474.3 | 297.8 | 43.4 | 13.3 | 41.1 | 8.2 | 70.0 | 0.6 |
| Q4 | 345.9 | 153.7 | 47.3 | 12.6 | 74.6 | 5.5 | 51.7 | 0.4 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 466.0 | 265.1 | 33.8 | 37.1 | 54.8 | 41.6 | 32.4 | 1.3 |
| Q2 | 422.6 | 232.0 | 52.3 | 23.6 | 72.2 | 21.1 | 21.3 | 0.2 |
| Q3 | 500.2 | 301.8 | 55.6 | 13.4 | 57.0 | 8.8 | 63.4 | 0.1 |
| Q4 | 548.7 | 174.1 | 58.6 | 13.0 | 227.0 | 7.0 | 68.6 | 0.4 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 434.8 | 267.2 | 50.2 | 27.6 | 49.4 | 8.7 | 30.6 | 1.1 |
| Q2 | 418.7 | 221.7 | 56.2 | 13.9 | 78.0 | 19.1 | 29.7 | 0.2 |
| Q3 | 737.6 | 324.2 | 96.8 | 8.2 | 107.3 | 4.2 | 194.8 | 2.2 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table D4: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS MARKETED IN TONGA: UNIT VALUES

| During: | Total | Root crops 1/ | Coconuts | Bananas | Watermelon | Other fruit | Vegetables | Miscellaneous |
|-------------|-------|---------------|----------|---------|------------|-------------|------------|---------------|
| 2000/01 | 26.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 5.4 | 4.7 | 7.9 |
| 2001/02 | 62.9 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 41.7 |
| 2002/03 | 52.4 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 9.3 | 25.0 |
| 2003/04 | 70.6 | 3.9 | 1.8 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 7.3 | 10.1 | 39.9 |
| 2004/05 | 71.2 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 10.2 | 43.2 |
| 2005/06 | 79.0 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 6.6 | 11.5 | 46.5 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 9.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| Q2 | 9.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 2.2 |
| Q3 | 5.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Q4 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Q2 | 6.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| Q3 | 9.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 3.9 |
| Q4 | 11.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 7.3 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 7.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 2.9 |
| Q2 | 6.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 1.0 |
| Q3 | 40.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 35.0 |
| Q4 | 11.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 5.7 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Q2 | 5.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.0 |
| Q3 | 7.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 |
| Q4 | 14.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 8.4 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 14.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 3.2 | 7.7 |
| Q2 | 15.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 8.9 |
| Q3 | 20.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 12.0 |
| Q4 | 16.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 9.7 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 17.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 9.7 |
| Q2 | 15.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 8.5 |
| Q3 | 15.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 8.1 |
| Q4 | 17.8 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 10.6 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 19.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 12.9 |
| Q2 | 18.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 11.6 |
| Q3 | 21.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 13.0 |
| Q4 | 18.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 11.3 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 20.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 4.0 | 11.2 |
| Q2 | 19.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 11.0 |
| Q3 | 10.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture
See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table D5: CONSUMER PRICE INDEX 1/

| At the end of: | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2003 | | | | 2004 | | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
|---|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|----|----|
| | | | | | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| All items | 103.0 | 115.1 | 126.7 | 136.0 | 115.1 | 116.0 | 117.9 | 122.2 | 126.7 | 127.5 | 128.1 | 131.1 | 136.0 | 136.4 | 136.3 | 139.1 | | | | |
| Food | 106.7 | 112.9 | 121.4 | 127.2 | 112.9 | 114.4 | 115.9 | 119.5 | 121.4 | 122.6 | 122.9 | 125.4 | 127.2 | 127.6 | 125.4 | 127.3 | | | | |
| Housing | 98.5 | 104.3 | 117.5 | 133.1 | 104.3 | 104.8 | 104.3 | 110.8 | 117.5 | 118.1 | 120.0 | 119.6 | 133.1 | 137.0 | 137.5 | 136.2 | | | | |
| Household goods | 100.0 | 112.5 | 126.9 | 137.8 | 112.5 | 112.0 | 112.7 | 117.8 | 126.9 | 122.5 | 125.0 | 134.2 | 137.8 | 135.6 | 136.5 | 142.2 | | | | |
| Clothing and footwear | 99.8 | 98.1 | 117.1 | 125.0 | 98.1 | 102.3 | 104.1 | 108.5 | 117.1 | 117.5 | 114.2 | 117.0 | 125.0 | 129.0 | 129.2 | 129.6 | | | | |
| Transportation | 100.2 | 111.0 | 129.4 | 154.9 | 111.0 | 112.3 | 115.3 | 120.0 | 129.4 | 136.3 | 131.5 | 139.8 | 154.9 | 153.3 | 157.7 | 169.6 | | | | |
| Tobacco and alcohol | 100.0 | 147.2 | 156.8 | 156.0 | 147.2 | 146.1 | 150.8 | 153.9 | 156.8 | 155.4 | 162.1 | 156.5 | 156.0 | 158.4 | 158.2 | 157.2 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 101.2 | 104.7 | 115.9 | 124.3 | 104.7 | 104.6 | 106.2 | 112.3 | 115.9 | 114.2 | 115.6 | 117.7 | 124.3 | 126.6 | 127.0 | 125.0 | | | | |
| Local component | 107.3 | 108.0 | 123.9 | 135.3 | 108.0 | 108.9 | 111.4 | 119.4 | 123.9 | 123.9 | 128.3 | 133.7 | 135.3 | 140.7 | 140.3 | 145.6 | | | | |
| Imported component | 100.8 | 118.8 | 128.2 | 136.3 | 118.8 | 119.5 | 121.2 | 123.6 | 128.2 | 129.3 | 128.0 | 129.7 | 136.3 | 134.3 | 134.2 | 135.8 | | | | |
| Percentage change over a year earlier | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items | 12.0 | 11.7 | 10.1 | 7.3 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 10.1 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 6.1 | | | | |
| Food | 17.2 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 9.6 | 8.9 | 9.2 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 1.5 | | | | |
| Housing | -0.1 | 5.9 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 5.7 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 15.1 | 7.9 | 13.3 | 16.0 | 14.6 | 13.9 | | | | |
| Household goods | 11.1 | 12.5 | 12.8 | 8.6 | 12.5 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 12.8 | 9.4 | 10.9 | 13.9 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 6.0 | | | | |
| Clothing and footwear | 19.8 | -1.7 | 19.4 | 6.7 | -1.7 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 7.7 | 19.4 | 14.9 | 9.7 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 9.8 | 13.1 | 10.8 | | | | |
| Transportation | 5.4 | 10.8 | 16.6 | 19.7 | 10.8 | 7.3 | 4.3 | 12.5 | 16.6 | 21.4 | 14.1 | 16.5 | 19.7 | 12.5 | 19.9 | 21.3 | | | | |
| Tobacco and alcohol | 3.9 | 47.2 | 6.5 | -0.5 | 47.2 | 38.7 | 32.7 | 14.2 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 7.5 | 1.7 | -0.5 | 1.9 | -2.4 | 0.4 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | 9.8 | 3.5 | 10.7 | 7.2 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 6.1 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 7.2 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 6.2 | | | | |
| Local component | 13.5 | 0.7 | 14.7 | 9.2 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 9.3 | 14.7 | 13.8 | 15.2 | 12.0 | 9.2 | 13.6 | 9.4 | 8.9 | | | | |
| Imported component | 12.0 | 17.9 | 7.9 | 6.3 | 17.9 | 14.8 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 4.7 | | | | |
| Percentage change over 3 months earlier | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| All items | | | | | 3.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 0.3 | -0.1 | 2.1 | | | | |
| Food | | | | | 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.3 | -1.7 | 1.5 | | | | |
| Housing | | | | | -0.5 | 0.5 | -0.5 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 0.5 | 1.6 | -0.3 | 11.3 | 2.9 | 0.4 | -0.9 | | | | |
| Household goods | | | | | 4.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 4.5 | 7.7 | -3.5 | 2.0 | 7.4 | 2.7 | -1.6 | 0.7 | 4.2 | | | | |
| Clothing and footwear | | | | | -2.6 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 7.9 | 0.3 | -2.8 | 2.5 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | | | | |
| Transportation | | | | | 4.0 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 7.8 | 5.3 | -3.5 | 6.3 | 10.8 | -1.0 | 2.9 | 7.5 | | | | |
| Tobacco and alcohol | | | | | 9.2 | -0.7 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | -0.9 | 4.3 | -3.5 | -0.3 | 1.5 | -0.1 | -0.6 | | | | |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | -1.0 | -0.1 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 3.2 | -1.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 0.3 | -1.6 | | | | |
| Local component | | | | | -1.1 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 4.0 | -0.3 | 3.8 | | | | |
| Imported component | | | | | 6.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 0.9 | -1.0 | 1.3 | 5.1 | -1.5 | -0.1 | 1.2 | | | | |

Source: Department of Statistics and National Reserve Bank of Tonga
See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table E1: GOVERNMENT REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE
 (Millions of pa'a'anga)

| | 1994/95 | 1995/96 | 1996/97 | 1997/98 | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06 | Prelim | 2006/07 Est |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|----------------|
| Tax revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Income and profits | 41.6 | 43.5 | 46.6 | 44.4 | 47.4 | 52.1 | 54.3 | 66.5 | 72.4 | 86.1 | 98.4 | 117.2 | 137.1 | |
| Property | 6.7 | 9.2 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 16.3 | 20.6 | 22.7 | 26.9 | |
| Goods and services | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 12.0 | 21.4 | 52.1 | 83.9 | |
| International trade and transactions | 28.5 | 27.8 | 30.5 | 28.8 | 30.2 | 34.1 | 36.0 | 46.4 | 50.6 | 57.2 | 55.6 | 41.5 | 25.5 | |
| Other taxes | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Nontax revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entrepreneurial and property income | 15.4 | 18.7 | 12.2 | 15.2 | 12.6 | 14.4 | 18.8 | 13.4 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 17.6 | 17.8 | 18.0 | |
| Administrative fees and charges | 11.5 | 9.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 5.8 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 3.4 | |
| Fines and forfeits | 3.9 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 14.2 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 17.7 | 12.0 | 17.4 | 12.2 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 13.8 | |
| Other nontax revenue | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | |
| Total Recurrent revenue | 57.0 | 62.2 | 58.8 | 59.6 | 60.0 | 66.5 | 73.1 | 79.9 | 90.6 | 104.6 | 116.0 | 135.0 | 155.1 | |
| Recurrent expenditure by function / ministry | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Education | 9.9 | 9.9 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 11.3 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 15.5 | 17.2 | 16.4 | 18.1 | -- | -- | |
| Health | 6.7 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 19.4 | -- | -- | |
| Agriculture, forestry, fishing | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 6.9 | -- | -- | |
| Law and order | 7.0 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 8.3 | -- | -- | |
| Transport and works | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 6.3 | -- | -- | |
| Public debt | 3.5 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 12.1 | 8.9 | 9.6 | 6.6 | 9.7 | 20.0 | -- | -- | -- | |
| Financial contributions | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 7.6 | 8.2 | 9.8 | 6.1 | -- | -- | -- | |
| Other | 16.5 | 19.3 | 18.0 | 18.4 | 21.7 | 22.7 | 33.9 | 34.2 | 38.3 | 10.5 | -- | -- | -- | |
| Total recurrent expenditure | 55.6 | 62.8 | 62.3 | 62.3 | 71.8 | 71.6 | 86.7 | 90.9 | 102.1 | 109.5 | 138.9 | -- | -- | |
| Recurrent budget (surplus + / deficit -) | 1.4 | -0.6 | -3.5 | -2.7 | -11.8 | -5.1 | -13.6 | -11.0 | -11.5 | -4.9 | -22.9 | | | |

Source: Ministry of Finance Annual Report and Budget Documents.

Table E2: GOVERNMENT OF TONGA: NATIONAL DEBT OUTSTANDING
(Millions of pa'anga)

| End of : | Total govt. debt | Domestic Debt | | | External Debt Total estimated |
|-------------|------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | | Total | Bank loans | Bonds on issue | |
| 1995/96 | 88.7 | 14.9 | -- | 14.9 | 73.8 |
| 1996/97 | 82.2 | 15.2 | 1.3 | 13.9 | 67.0 |
| 1997/98 | 132.5 | 22.7 | 2.5 | 20.2 | 109.8 |
| 1998/99 | 105.3 | 13.4 | 2.4 | 11.0 | 91.9 |
| 1999/00 | 169.9 | 27.1 | -- | 27.1 | 142.9 |
| 2000/01 | 131.4 | 18.9 | -- | 18.9 | 112.5 |
| 2001/02 | 164.1 | 33.7 | -- | -- | 130.4 |
| 2002/03 | 201.8 | 37.4 | 16.5 | 20.9 | 164.4 |
| 2003/04 | 189.3 | 32.0 | 4.7 | 27.2 | 157.3 |
| 2004/05 | 187.6 | 30.5 | 4.3 | 26.2 | 157.1 |
| 2005/06 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |

Table E3: GOVERNMENT OF TONGA: DOMESTIC LOANS OUTSTANDING
(Millions of pa'anga)

| End of : | Total govt. loans | Statutory Boards | | | Other Tonga Development Bank |
|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| | | Tonga Electric Power Board | Tonga Telecom. | Other 1/ | |
| 1995/96 | 27.0 | 10.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 16.3 |
| 1996/97 | 25.9 | 9.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 15.3 |
| 1997/98 | 38.6 | 11.5 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 20.4 |
| 1998/99 | 27.8 | 8.7 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 12.9 |
| 1999/00 | 39.3 | 10.4 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 22.1 |
| 2000/01 | 27.6 | 8.8 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 12.3 |
| 2001/02 | 33.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2002/03 | 33.9 | ... | ... | ... | ... |
| 2003/04 | 30.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 16.5 | 8.0 |
| 2004/05 | 39.4 | 9.1 | 2.8 | 19.3 | 8.2 |
| 2005/06 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Ministry of Finance and Statistical Abstract.

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table F1: GROSS OFFICIAL FOREIGN RESERVES 1/
(In units as specified)

| End of: | Official Foreign Reserves | | | Total official foreign reserves (T\$m) | Ratio of official foreign reserves to imports 2/ (Months) |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------|--|--|---|
| | Reserve position in IMF (T\$m) | Holdings of SDRs (T\$m) | NRBT foreign exchange holdings (T\$m) | | |
| 2000/01 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 20.9 | 25.8 | 2.3 |
| 2001/02 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 34.2 | 39.6 | 2.5 |
| 2002/03 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 31.2 | 36.9 | 2.4 |
| 2003/04 | 5.0 | 0.7 | 84.0 | 89.7 | 5.4 |
| 2004/05 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 76.6 | 82.1 | 4.4 |
| 2005/06 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 77.1 | 83.2 | 4.3 |
| 2000 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 28.2 | 32.1 | 3.3 |
| Q2 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 22.3 | 26.2 | 2.6 |
| Q3 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 15.6 | 19.9 | 2.0 |
| Q4 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 21.3 | 26.0 | 2.5 |
| 2001 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 19.7 | 24.5 | 2.2 |
| Q2 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 20.9 | 25.8 | 2.3 |
| Q3 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 17.2 | 22.5 | 1.8 |
| Q4 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 24.5 | 29.7 | 2.3 |
| 2002 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 20.0 | 25.0 | 1.8 |
| Q2 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 34.2 | 39.6 | 2.5 |
| Q3 | 5.0 | 0.5 | 23.3 | 28.9 | 1.8 |
| Q4 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 38.9 | 44.7 | 2.7 |
| 2003 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 31.2 | 36.9 | 2.3 |
| Q2 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 31.2 | 36.9 | 2.4 |
| Q3 | 5.2 | 0.6 | 30.9 | 36.7 | 2.3 |
| Q4 | 5.1 | 0.6 | 51.0 | 56.7 | 3.4 |
| 2004 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 50.7 | 56.3 | 3.4 |
| Q2 | 5.0 | 0.7 | 84.0 | 89.7 | 5.4 |
| Q3 | 5.0 | 0.7 | 73.3 | 79.0 | 4.8 |
| Q4 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 87.6 | 93.4 | 5.4 |
| 2005 | | | | | |
| Q1 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 75.3 | 80.9 | 4.5 |
| Q2 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 76.6 | 82.1 | 4.4 |
| Q3 | 4.9 | 0.8 | 77.1 | 82.8 | 4.3 |
| Oct | 4.9 | 0.8 | 76.7 | 82.4 | 4.2 |
| Nov | 4.9 | 0.8 | 76.1 | 81.8 | 4.2 |
| Dec | 5.0 | 0.8 | 79.8 | 85.7 | 4.4 |
| 2006 | | | | | |
| Jan | 5.1 | 0.8 | 81.3 | 87.2 | 4.5 |
| Feb | 5.0 | 0.9 | 76.5 | 82.4 | 4.3 |
| Mar | 5.0 | 0.9 | 71.4 | 77.4 | 3.9 |
| Apr | 5.0 | 0.9 | 78.1 | 83.9 | 4.2 |
| May | 5.1 | 0.9 | 78.1 | 84.2 | 4.3 |
| Jun | 5.2 | 0.9 | 77.1 | 83.2 | 4.3 |
| Jul | 5.1 | 0.9 | 80.3 | 86.3 | 4.3 |
| Aug | 5.1 | 1.0 | 79.6 | 85.7 | 4.3 |
| Sep | 5.1 | 1.0 | 79.2 | 85.3 | 4.3 |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga
See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table F2: BALANCE OF PAYMENTS (OET - Basis)
 (Millions of pa'anga) 1/

| During: | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06 | 2003 | | | | 2004 | | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|----|----|
| | | | | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| A. Merchandise trade balance | -140.8 | -173.1 | -205.9 | -34.2 | -41.7 | -30.3 | -40.9 | -39.3 | -48.8 | -44.0 | -47.0 | -56.9 | -53.9 | -48.1 | -47.7 | | | |
| Exports, f.o.b. | 28.3 | 31.1 | 30.4 | 9.4 | 4.7 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 14.8 | 6.5 | 4.6 | 5.7 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 5.5 | | | |
| Imports, f.o.b. | 169.0 | 204.2 | 236.3 | 43.6 | 46.4 | 38.2 | 46.1 | 54.1 | 55.3 | 48.7 | 52.8 | 66.4 | 60.8 | 56.4 | 53.1 | | | |
| B. Services balance | -5.9 | -19.3 | -15.6 | -1.5 | -1.5 | -4.1 | -3.9 | -7.3 | -1.7 | -6.3 | -- | -6.8 | -1.6 | -7.1 | -2.6 | | | |
| Receipts | 52.7 | 45.9 | 51.0 | 14.6 | 12.9 | 11.0 | 12.8 | 9.3 | 13.7 | 10.1 | 15.2 | 12.2 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 14.9 | | | |
| Payments | 58.5 | 65.2 | 66.6 | 16.1 | 14.3 | 15.2 | 16.7 | 16.7 | 15.3 | 16.4 | 15.2 | 19.0 | 14.1 | 18.3 | 17.4 | | | |
| C. Investment income balance | -0.8 | 3.1 | 5.7 | -1.6 | 0.5 | -0.6 | -0.6 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | | | |
| Receipts | 5.6 | 6.6 | 9.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 | | | |
| Payments | 6.4 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | | | |
| D. Transfers balance | 163.1 | 178.1 | 178.7 | 43.7 | 31.5 | 47.8 | 51.1 | 46.6 | 41.3 | 39.2 | 39.6 | 50.3 | 41.5 | 47.3 | 36.0 | | | |
| <i>Receipts</i> | 185.7 | 208.7 | 205.8 | 48.4 | 37.1 | 53.5 | 60.7 | 52.6 | 48.4 | 47.1 | 49.2 | 58.4 | 46.3 | 52.0 | 40.8 | | | |
| Private | 184.4 | 208.1 | 205.3 | 48.0 | 36.8 | 53.2 | 60.4 | 52.3 | 48.4 | 47.0 | 49.1 | 58.2 | 46.2 | 51.8 | 40.6 | | | |
| Official | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | | | |
| <i>Payments</i> | 22.6 | 30.6 | 27.1 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 9.6 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.8 | | | |
| Private | 21.9 | 30.0 | 26.5 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 9.6 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 8.1 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.5 | | | |
| Official | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | -- | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | -- | 0.0 | -- | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | | |
| E. Current account balance (A+B+C+D) | 15.7 | -11.1 | -37.1 | 6.5 | -11.2 | 12.8 | 5.6 | 0.4 | -7.6 | -9.6 | -5.6 | -11.1 | -12.9 | -7.5 | -12.9 | | | |
| F. Capital account balance | 75.6 | 24.2 | 43.6 | 18.2 | 12.0 | 44.7 | 3.1 | 9.6 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 12.2 | 3.1 | 15.8 | 12.5 | 12.9 | | | |
| <i>Official capital</i> | 28.1 | 9.4 | 16.8 | 13.9 | 3.9 | 7.2 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 6.3 | 0.4 | 7.9 | 2.2 | 7.6 | | | |
| Inflows | 33.1 | 16.2 | 22.8 | 16.2 | 4.6 | 8.8 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 2.7 | 8.6 | 4.7 | 8.0 | | | |
| Outflows | 5.0 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.4 | | | |
| <i>Private capital</i> | 47.5 | 14.9 | 26.7 | 4.3 | 8.1 | 37.4 | 0.7 | 6.3 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 5.2 | | | |
| Inflows | 56.5 | 34.2 | 35.8 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 39.5 | 17.1 | 8.4 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 10.2 | 8.3 | 11.0 | 7.0 | | | |
| Outflows | 9.0 | 19.3 | 9.1 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 16.3 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 7.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.8 | | | |
| G. Other items, net | -38.5 | -20.7 | -5.3 | -4.7 | -1.2 | -24.0 | -19.5 | 4.3 | -10.3 | 4.8 | -5.9 | 10.9 | -11.2 | 0.9 | 2.0 | | | |
| H. Overall balance (E+F+G) 2/ | 52.8 | -7.6 | 1.1 | 20.0 | -0.4 | 33.4 | -10.8 | 14.4 | -12.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.8 | -8.3 | 5.9 | 2.0 | | | |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga

See Notes to Statistical Tables

**Table F3: PRINCIPAL EXPORTS & RE-EXPORTS: VALUE F.O.B
(Millions of pa'anga)**

| During: | Total exports & re-exports (f.o.b.) | Fish | Root crops 1/ | Squash | Vanilla | Other agricultural product 2/ | Manu- factured goods | Other exports & re-exports |
|-------------|---|------|---------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 2000/01 | 12.7 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 5.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 |
| 2001/02 | 18.3 | 7.0 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| 2002/03 | 32.8 | 12.2 | 1.7 | 11.9 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| 2003/04 | 38.5 | 12.5 | 1.5 | 14.1 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| 2004/05 | 27.1 | 11.0 | 2.5 | 8.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 0.1 |
| 2005/06 | 18.5 | 6.6 | 1.5 | 8.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | -- | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Q2 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | -- | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Q3 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Q4 | 14.9 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 0.2 | -- | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Q2 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 | -- | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Q3 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.4 | -- | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Q4 | 8.4 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -- | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Q2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | -- | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Q3 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 0.6 | -- | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Q4 | 9.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 7.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 0.1 | -- | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Q2 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | -- | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Q3 | 9.4 | 4.2 | 0.4 | -- | 4.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Q4 | 16.5 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 0.3 | -- | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Q2 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 0.6 | -- | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Q3 | 12.3 | 6.2 | 0.4 | -- | 5.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Q4 | 18.2 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 0.3 | -- | -- | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Q2 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | -- | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Q3 | 4.9 | 2.1 | 0.9 | -- | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 |
| Q4 | 16.6 | 5.9 | 0.9 | 8.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 0.3 | -- | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Q2 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 0.5 | -- | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Q3 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.4 | -- | -- | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Q4 | 11.2 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 8.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 0.2 | -- | -- | 0.2 | 0.4 | -- |
| Q2 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.5 | -- | -- | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Statistics Department
See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table F4. SELECTED EXPORTS & RE-EXPORTS VALUES, VOLUMES, AND UNIT VALUES
 (In units as specified)

| During: | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06 | 2003 | | | | 2004 | | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|
| | | | | | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| Fish | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (millions of pa'anga) | 122 | 18.7 | 11.0 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 5.9 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Volume (metric tonnes) | 2,945 | 3,225 | 3,054 | 1,952 | 665 | 485 | 314 | 539 | 1,620 | 437 | 459 | 518 | 563 | 503 | 369 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Unit value (pa'anga/tonne) | 4,129 | 5,792 | 3,614 | 3,422 | 4,134 | 4,845 | 3,868 | 3,927 | 3,653 | 2,810 | 3,877 | 3,152 | 3,559 | 3,029 | 4,128 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Root crops 1/ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (millions of pa'anga) | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.85 | 0.28 | 0.45 | 0.40 | 0.32 | 0.24 | 0.24 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Volume (metric tonnes) | 2,093 | 1,653 | 2,965 | 1,709 | 367 | 266 | 498 | 1,060 | 1,038 | 365 | 503 | 424 | 417 | 307 | 561 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Unit value (pa'anga/tonne) | 793 | 934 | 826 | 704 | 688 | 955 | 1,240 | 813 | 820 | 779 | 902 | 953 | 769 | 778 | 427 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Squash | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (millions of pa'anga) | 11.9 | 14.0 | 16.2 | 8.3 | 14.0 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 8.1 | -- | -- | -- | 8.3 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Volume (metric tonnes) | 13,282 | 21,280 | 11,330 | 13,100 | 21,280 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 11,330 | -- | -- | -- | 13,100 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Unit value (pa'anga/tonne) | 896 | 658 | 1,434 | 635 | 661 | -- | -- | -- | -- | 717 | -- | -- | -- | 635 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Vanilla | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (millions of pa'anga) | 5.0 | 5.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -- | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | -- | 0.1 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Volume (metric tonnes) | 15.3 | 19.9 | 11.0 | 2.2 | 0.1 | -- | 0.2 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 2.2 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Unit value (pa'anga/kilo) | 324.8 | 271.1 | 100.6 | 56.4 | 229.2 | -- | 103.2 | 150.1 | 97.8 | 86.1 | 92.5 | -- | 56.4 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | |
| Kava | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (millions of pa'anga) | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Volume (metric tonnes) | 34.9 | 54.0 | 35.2 | 22.2 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 8.1 | 11.3 | 12.5 | 7.1 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 9.6 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Unit value (pa'anga/kilo) | 19.6 | 15.8 | 21.7 | 25.1 | 21.2 | 24.9 | 21.5 | 23.8 | 19.3 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 25.3 | 18.8 | 22.6 | 21.5 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

Source: Statistics Department
 See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table F5: DIRECTION OF TRADE: EXPORTS & RE-EXPORTS F.O.B.
 (Millions of pa'anga)

| During: | Total exports & re-exports (f.o.b.) | To Australia | To Fiji | To Japan | To New Zealand | To U.S.A. 1/ | To other countries |
|-------------|---|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 2000/01 | 13.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| 2001/02 | 18.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 7.6 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 4.6 |
| 2002/03 | 33.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 12.9 | 3.5 | 9.3 | 6.6 |
| 2003/04 | 38.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 15.4 | 2.5 | 10.3 | 10.0 |
| 2004/05 | 27.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 12.2 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 4.5 |
| 2005/06 | 19.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 10.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 3.9 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Q2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Q3 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Q4 | 14.9 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 11.5 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.3 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.02 |
| Q2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.51 |
| Q3 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.86 |
| Q4 | 8.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.11 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Q2 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Q3 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2.0 |
| Q4 | 9.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Q2 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| Q3 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 3.1 |
| Q4 | 16.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 12.3 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Q2 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Q3 | 12.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 6.9 | 4.7 |
| Q4 | 18.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 15.0 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | -- | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Q2 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.8 |
| Q3 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Q4 | 16.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 10.6 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 2.9 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Q2 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Q3 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Q4 | 11.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Q2 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Statistics Department

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table F6: TOURIST STATISTICS
(Numbers of people, or thousands of pa'anga, as indicated)

| During: | Tourist receipts (OET) 1/ (T\$000) | Cruise ship arrivals (No.) | Air arrivals | | | | |
|-------------|---|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | Total (No.) | From Australia (No.) | From New Zealand (No.) | From U.S.A. (No.) | From other Pacific (No.) |
| 2000/01 | 12,684 | 4,976 | 33,722 | 5,453 | 10,674 | 7,053 | 2,797 |
| 2001/02 | 12,363 | 5,753 | 34,918 | 5,989 | 12,611 | 6,972 | 3,217 |
| 2002/03 | 25,662 | 6,503 | 38,044 | 6,885 | 13,555 | 7,464 | 3,627 |
| 2003/04 | 30,418 | 3,309 | 40,259 | 8,547 | 15,023 | 7,737 | 2,455 |
| 2004/05 | 24,428 | 11,805 | 40,131 | 7,433 | 16,895 | 7,459 | 2,195 |
| 2005/06 | 27,110 | 6,524 | 41,890 | 8,930 | 17,215 | 7,865 | 2,380 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 2,666 | 4,859 | 4,816 | 746 | 1,355 | 886 | 418 |
| Q2 | 3,247 | -- | 7,008 | 1,238 | 2,195 | 1,346 | 729 |
| Q3 | 3,771 | -- | 7,866 | 1,483 | 2,387 | 1,446 | 669 |
| Q4 | 4,749 | 2,879 | 11,211 | 2,275 | 3,820 | 2,093 | 945 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3,403 | 1,603 | 6,836 | 932 | 1,541 | 1,523 | 816 |
| Q2 | 4,585 | 669 | 7,955 | 1,355 | 2,340 | 1,860 | 631 |
| Q3 | 3,017 | 937 | 9,721 | 1,420 | 3,195 | 2,290 | 610 |
| Q4 | 3,053 | 1,546 | 10,182 | 1,955 | 3,388 | 1,948 | 788 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 3,479 | 2,493 | 5,976 | 912 | 1,457 | 1,063 | 579 |
| Q2 | 3,134 | -- | 7,843 | 1,166 | 2,634 | 1,752 | 820 |
| Q3 | 3,790 | 650 | 9,583 | 1,571 | 3,471 | 1,821 | 709 |
| Q4 | 3,733 | 817 | 8,984 | 1,767 | 3,502 | 1,666 | 738 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 2,333 | 1,300 | 6,987 | 1,125 | 2,449 | 1,321 | 736 |
| Q2 | 2,506 | 2,986 | 9,364 | 1,526 | 3,189 | 2,164 | 1,034 |
| Q3 | 4,513 | 325 | 10,224 | 1,650 | 3,689 | 2,095 | 797 |
| Q4 | 7,923 | 306 | 10,010 | 1,960 | 3,611 | 1,893 | 1,103 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 7,928 | 4,234 | 6,972 | 1,175 | 2,359 | 1,184 | 706 |
| Q2 | 5,298 | 1,638 | 10,838 | 2,100 | 3,896 | 2,292 | 1,021 |
| Q3 | 9,180 | -- | 10,500 | 2,063 | 3,900 | 2,002 | 855 |
| Q4 | 7,345 | -- | 11,800 | 2,934 | 4,528 | 2,087 | 838 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 6,822 | 3,309 | 6,652 | 1,345 | 2,188 | 1,220 | 263 |
| Q2 | 7,071 | -- | 11,307 | 2,205 | 4,407 | 2,428 | 499 |
| Q3 | 9,136 | 2,533 | 10,896 | 1,788 | 3,559 | 1,825 | 299 |
| Q4 | 6,342 | 2,571 | 12,353 | 2,685 | 6,230 | 2,450 | 471 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 4,820 | 6,701 | 6,741 | 1,194 | 2,687 | 1,122 | 669 |
| Q2 | 4,130 | -- | 10,141 | 1,766 | 4,419 | 2,062 | 756 |
| Q3 | 6,781 | 2,269 | 10,423 | 2,204 | 4,032 | 2,242 | 597 |
| Q4 | 5,623 | 1,495 | 14,560 | 3,690 | 6,357 | 2,435 | 824 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 7,513 | 2,760 | 8,025 | 1,738 | 3,253 | 1,811 | 451 |
| Q2 | 7,192 | -- | 8,882 | 1,298 | 3,573 | 1,377 | 508 |
| Q3 | 9,602 | -- | 10,478 | 2,023 | 4,641 | 1,571 | 610 |
| | | | | | | | 1,633 |

Source: Tonga Visitors Bureau and National Reserve Bank of Tonga.

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table F7: PRINCIPAL IMPORTS: VALUE C.I.F.
 (Millions of pa'anga)

| During: | Total imports c.i.f. | Food, animal and vegetable products, beverages, etc. | Fuels, minerals and chemicals | Crude materials, inedible | Manufac. goods by materials | Machinery, transport and service equipment | Miscellaneous |
|-------------|----------------------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 2000/01 | 136.0 | 43.9 | 34.8 | 10.2 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 16.6 |
| 2001/02 | 190.3 | 53.2 | 41.2 | 13.9 | 22.3 | 34.8 | 24.9 |
| 2002/03 | 187.9 | 52.6 | 43.5 | 14.6 | 20.0 | 34.2 | 23.0 |
| 2003/04 | 199.3 | 60.2 | 51.4 | 15.9 | 16.7 | 30.3 | 24.9 |
| 2004/05 | 224.7 | 61.9 | 61.6 | 15.8 | 19.4 | 44.3 | 21.6 |
| 2005/06 | 232.2 | 65.3 | 73.9 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 30.1 | 24.7 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 23.9 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 1.9 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 0.8 |
| Q2 | 28.7 | 9.2 | 6.0 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 6.5 | 0.8 |
| Q3 | 29.4 | 10.3 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 4.8 | 1.0 |
| Q4 | 34.6 | 11.4 | 7.9 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 1.3 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 25.1 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 0.7 |
| Q2 | 27.0 | 9.3 | 6.7 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 1.7 |
| Q3 | 30.8 | 9.9 | 8.5 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 2.3 |
| Q4 | 40.2 | 13.5 | 9.2 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 30.2 | 8.4 | 7.0 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 5.8 |
| Q2 | 34.7 | 12.0 | 10.0 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.6 |
| Q3 | 44.9 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 11.6 | 3.9 |
| Q4 | 45.3 | 15.7 | 10.8 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 44.2 | 11.4 | 9.4 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 11.8 |
| Q2 | 55.9 | 14.5 | 10.6 | 3.3 | 10.0 | 13.3 | 4.4 |
| Q3 | 50.0 | 14.7 | 12.0 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 9.1 | 4.9 |
| Q4 | 44.9 | 13.2 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 10.4 | 5.4 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 45.4 | 11.2 | 11.9 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 5.8 |
| Q2 | 47.5 | 13.6 | 13.0 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 7.2 | 6.8 |
| Q3 | 52.1 | 14.1 | 12.7 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 7.8 | 9.0 |
| Q4 | 54.9 | 16.0 | 13.8 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 8.3 | 6.4 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 43.8 | 14.0 | 11.7 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 6.6 | 4.7 |
| Q2 | 48.5 | 16.1 | 13.2 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 7.6 | 4.8 |
| Q3 | 49.1 | 13.8 | 14.2 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 8.8 | 4.7 |
| Q4 | 65.0 | 17.7 | 15.3 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 14.9 | 6.0 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 54.5 | 13.7 | 14.8 | 3.4 | 4.2 | 12.5 | 5.9 |
| Q2 | 56.2 | 16.7 | 17.3 | 3.8 | 5.2 | 8.1 | 5.1 |
| Q3 | 54.1 | 14.5 | 16.6 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 6.6 | 7.1 |
| Q4 | 69.8 | 20.7 | 20.0 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 9.5 | 6.5 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 58.6 | 14.5 | 21.6 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| Q2 | 49.6 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 3.7 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Statistics Department.

Table F8: IMPORTS BY INSTITUTIONAL SECTOR
 (Millions of pa'anga)

| During: | Total imports c.i.f. | Private sector | | | Government sector | | | Quasi-govt. sector | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|----------------|-----|-------|-------------------|-----|-------|--------------------|-----|-------|
| | | Total | Aid | Other | Total | Aid | Other | Total | Aid | Other |
| 2000/01 | 136.0 | 114.1 | 1.0 | 113.1 | 16.5 | 0.2 | 16.3 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 2.4 |
| 2001/02 | 190.3 | 159.7 | 0.3 | 159.4 | 22.3 | 8.8 | 13.4 | 8.4 | 1.2 | 7.2 |
| 2002/03 | 187.9 | 167.6 | 1.4 | 166.2 | 15.8 | 3.4 | 12.5 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 4.4 |
| 2003/04 | 199.3 | 177.1 | 0.1 | 177.0 | 19.0 | 3.1 | 15.9 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| 2004/05 | 224.7 | 204.4 | 0.1 | 204.3 | 15.1 | 5.8 | 9.3 | 5.2 | 0.1 | 5.1 |
| 2005/06 | 232.9 | 210.4 | 0.0 | 210.4 | 17.4 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 4.9 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 23.9 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 2.3 |
| Q2 | 28.7 | 23.6 | 0.1 | 23.4 | 3.7 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Q3 | 29.4 | 24.8 | 0.0 | 24.8 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| Q4 | 34.5 | 30.1 | 0.0 | 30.1 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 25.1 | 22.3 | 0.0 | 22.3 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Q2 | 27.0 | 23.4 | 0.0 | 23.4 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Q3 | 30.8 | 27.9 | 0.1 | 27.9 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| Q4 | 40.2 | 32.5 | 0.0 | 32.5 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 0.6 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 30.2 | 23.8 | 0.9 | 23.0 | 5.7 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Q2 | 34.7 | 29.9 | 0.0 | 29.8 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| Q3 | 44.9 | 35.3 | 0.1 | 35.2 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 4.8 |
| Q4 | 45.3 | 40.7 | 0.0 | 40.7 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 44.2 | 31.7 | 0.0 | 31.7 | 11.3 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 |
| Q2 | 55.9 | 52.0 | 0.2 | 51.8 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Q3 | 50.0 | 45.3 | 0.5 | 44.8 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Q4 | 44.9 | 39.8 | 0.3 | 39.5 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 45.4 | 39.3 | 0.5 | 38.8 | 4.9 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| Q2 | 47.5 | 43.3 | 0.1 | 43.2 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Q3 | 52.1 | 44.6 | 0.0 | 44.6 | 6.9 | 0.3 | 6.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Q4 | 54.9 | 48.9 | 0.1 | 48.8 | 4.8 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 43.8 | 38.6 | 0.0 | 38.6 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Q2 | 48.5 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 45.0 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Q3 | 49.1 | 44.4 | 0.0 | 44.3 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Q4 | 65.0 | 60.6 | 0.0 | 60.6 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 54.5 | 47.9 | 0.0 | 47.9 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| Q2 | 56.2 | 51.5 | 0.1 | 51.5 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Q3 | 54.1 | 48.2 | 0.0 | 48.2 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 |
| Q4 | 69.8 | 63.3 | 0.0 | 63.3 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.6 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 58.6 | 51.5 | 0.0 | 51.5 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| Q2 | 50.2 | 47.4 | 0.0 | 47.4 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Statistics Department.

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table F9: IMPORTS BY END USE
 (Millions of pa'anga)

| During: | Total imports c.i.f. | Consumer goods | Intermediate goods | | | Capital goods | Other imports | | | |
|-------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| | | | Total | Fuels/ lubricants | Other | | Total | Motor spirit | Passenger Cars | Other n.e.s. |
| 2000/01 | 136.0 | 50.6 | 39.4 | 1.0 | 38.4 | 6.6 | 39.4 | 21.2 | 4.3 | 13.9 |
| 2001/02 | 190.3 | 66.3 | 60.1 | 1.8 | 58.3 | 13.4 | 50.5 | 21.9 | 6.9 | 21.8 |
| 2002/03 | 187.9 | 65.3 | 59.8 | 1.2 | 58.6 | 10.6 | 52.1 | 27.0 | 6.5 | 18.6 |
| 2003/04 | 199.3 | 69.1 | 56.0 | 1.5 | 54.5 | 12.6 | 61.5 | 34.0 | 7.2 | 20.4 |
| 2004/05 | 224.7 | 86.2 | 61.8 | 2.3 | 59.5 | 14.8 | 61.8 | 40.6 | 6.1 | 15.1 |
| 2005/06 | 232.9 | 79.9 | 59.7 | 2.1 | 57.6 | 12.1 | 81.3 | 55.5 | 5.7 | 20.0 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 23.9 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 2.6 | 7.9 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Q2 | 28.7 | 10.6 | 12.5 | 1.9 | 10.6 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Q3 | 29.4 | 12.2 | 13.0 | 2.5 | 10.5 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Q4 | 34.6 | 14.3 | 14.2 | 3.1 | 11.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 25.1 | 9.5 | 11.9 | 2.9 | 9.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Q2 | 27.0 | 10.3 | 9.9 | 0.3 | 9.7 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 |
| Q3 | 30.8 | 10.7 | 9.5 | 0.3 | 9.2 | 2.1 | 8.6 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Q4 | 40.2 | 15.4 | 11.0 | 0.3 | 10.7 | 2.0 | 11.8 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 4.2 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 30.2 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 0.2 | 8.8 | 1.2 | 9.9 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 5.0 |
| Q2 | 34.7 | 14.3 | 9.9 | 0.2 | 9.7 | 1.3 | 9.2 | 5.6 | 0.7 | 2.9 |
| Q3 | 44.9 | 17.2 | 13.0 | 0.5 | 12.5 | 4.7 | 10.0 | 5.5 | 1.3 | 3.3 |
| Q4 | 45.3 | 19.1 | 14.2 | 0.5 | 13.7 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 5.0 | 1.6 | 3.7 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 44.2 | 13.7 | 10.7 | 0.4 | 10.3 | 2.3 | 17.6 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 11.2 |
| Q2 | 55.9 | 16.4 | 22.2 | 0.4 | 21.8 | 4.7 | 12.6 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 3.6 |
| Q3 | 50.0 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 0.3 | 17.0 | 2.1 | 13.8 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 3.9 |
| Q4 | 44.9 | 16.6 | 14.8 | 0.1 | 14.7 | 3.7 | 9.8 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 5.0 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 45.4 | 14.1 | 13.8 | 0.4 | 13.4 | 2.1 | 15.3 | 8.4 | 0.9 | 6.0 |
| Q2 | 47.5 | 17.8 | 13.8 | 0.4 | 13.5 | 2.7 | 13.2 | 8.4 | 1.1 | 3.7 |
| Q3 | 52.1 | 16.7 | 16.1 | 0.5 | 15.6 | 2.8 | 16.5 | 7.6 | 1.8 | 7.1 |
| Q4 | 54.9 | 19.7 | 15.9 | 0.2 | 15.7 | 3.3 | 16.0 | 9.2 | 1.5 | 5.3 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 43.8 | 15.3 | 11.3 | 0.5 | 10.8 | 1.9 | 15.3 | 8.6 | 2.7 | 4.0 |
| Q2 | 48.5 | 17.5 | 12.8 | 0.4 | 12.4 | 4.6 | 13.6 | 8.6 | 1.1 | 3.9 |
| Q3 | 49.1 | 18.1 | 15.5 | 0.6 | 14.9 | 2.5 | 12.9 | 8.2 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| Q4 | 65.0 | 30.2 | 16.4 | 0.6 | 15.8 | 3.2 | 15.2 | 10.7 | 1.6 | 2.8 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 54.5 | 17.8 | 13.4 | 0.4 | 13.0 | 6.1 | 17.2 | 10.7 | 1.7 | 4.8 |
| Q2 | 56.2 | 20.1 | 16.5 | 0.7 | 15.8 | 3.1 | 16.5 | 10.9 | 1.5 | 4.1 |
| Q3 | 54.1 | 17.3 | 15.6 | 0.5 | 15.1 | 2.5 | 18.7 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 5.4 |
| Q4 | 69.8 | 26.0 | 17.1 | 0.9 | 16.2 | 4.3 | 22.5 | 14.9 | 2.1 | 5.5 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 58.6 | 17.4 | 13.9 | 0.6 | 13.3 | 2.9 | 24.5 | 16.9 | 1.0 | 6.5 |
| Q2 | 50.2 | 19.2 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 13.1 | 2.4 | 15.6 | 11.6 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Statistics Department.

Table F10: SELECTED IMPORT VALUES, VOLUMES, AND UNIT VALUES

| During: | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2003 | | | | 2004 | | | | 2005 | | | | 2006 | | | |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|------|-----|-----|----|
| | | | | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 | Q4 | Q1 | Q2 | Q3 |
| Timber, dressed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (millions of pa'anga) | 8.02 | 7.81 | 12.75 | 3.17 | 1.60 | 1.11 | 1.93 | 2.70 | 1.42 | 1.67 | 1.87 | 3.16 | 1.95 | 1.46 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Volume (cubic metres) | 11,702 | 11,026 | 15,195 | 3,893 | 3,536 | 1,498 | 1,624 | 2,264 | 1,820 | 2,546 | 2,974 | 3,967 | 2,986 | 2,277 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Unit value (pa'angam3) | 689 | 731 | 954 | 815 | 454 | 739 | 1188 | 1192 | 781 | 657 | 629 | 797 | 653 | 642 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Cement | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (millions of pa'anga) | 2.74 | 2.66 | 4.47 | 0.60 | 0.99 | 0.34 | 0.63 | 0.59 | 0.69 | 0.85 | 0.40 | 0.72 | 0.81 | 0.84 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Volume (metric tonnes) | 14,682 | 12,364 | 21,745 | 3,134 | 4,365 | 1,638 | 3,187 | 3,211 | 2,993 | 4,687 | 1,570 | 2,886 | 3,100 | 2,807 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Unit value (pa'angatonne) | 146 | 213 | 211 | 191 | 227 | 206 | 198 | 184 | 231 | 181 | 254 | 249 | 263 | 300 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Vehicles 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (millions of pa'anga) | 8.20 | 8.42 | 15.26 | 1.85 | 2.88 | 1.40 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.28 | 2.02 | 1.74 | 3.48 | 1.49 | 1.74 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Volume (No.) | 3,876 | 4,648 | 9,674 | 1,701 | 606 | 959 | 1,367 | 1,520 | 856 | 1,630 | 1,242 | 1,539 | 628 | 638 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Unit value (pa'anga) | 2,855 | 2,241 | 1,639 | 1,087 | 4,759 | 1,465 | 1,283 | 1,313 | 2,659 | 1,240 | 1,399 | 2,264 | 2,369 | 2,729 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Motor spirit | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (millions of pa'anga) | 8.72 | 8.71 | 22.03 | 1.71 | 1.92 | 2.47 | 2.22 | 3.20 | 3.30 | 2.37 | 3.57 | 4.18 | 4.85 | 5.11 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Volume (metric tonnes) | 13,719 | 12,237 | 24,963 | 2,209 | 2,764 | 3,078 | 3,038 | 3,608 | 4,012 | 2,609 | 4,524 | 3,564 | 4,345 | 4,197 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Unit value (pa'angatonne) | 634 | 724 | 885 | 774 | 694 | 804 | 730 | 887 | 822 | 907 | 789 | 1173 | 1116 | 1217 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Diesel and fuel oil | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Value (millions of pa'anga) | 14.59 | 18.78 | 44.11 | 5.98 | 5.34 | 4.02 | 4.63 | 6.23 | 5.11 | 7.41 | 6.44 | 8.05 | 8.94 | 5.58 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Volume (metric tonnes) | 21,906 | 27,449 | 48,071 | 9,167 | 7,025 | 5,923 | 6,595 | 6,897 | 6,055 | 8,293 | 6,389 | 6,945 | 8,132 | 8,132 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |
| Unit value (pa'angatonne) | 653 | 684 | 916 | 653 | 760 | 679 | 702 | 904 | 844 | 894 | 1008 | 1160 | 1099 | 687 | ... | ... | ... | ... | |

Source: Statistics Department.
See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table F11: DIRECTION OF TRADE: IMPORTS, C.I.F.
 (Millions of pa'anga)

| During: | Total imports (c.i.f) | From Australia | From Fiji | From Japan | From New Zealand | From U.S.A 1/ | From other countries |
|-------------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------|------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------|
| 2000/01 | 136.0 | 34.0 | 20.1 | 10.8 | 52.0 | 11.7 | 7.4 |
| 2001/02 | 190.3 | 44.4 | 17.3 | 9.1 | 71.5 | 23.2 | 24.8 |
| 2002/03 | 187.9 | 33.8 | 38.1 | 5.9 | 79.1 | 15.8 | 15.2 |
| 2003/04 | 199.3 | 44.8 | 35.2 | 5.5 | 78.4 | 16.8 | 18.7 |
| 2004/05 | 224.7 | 39.9 | 39.2 | 6.6 | 85.0 | 19.2 | 34.7 |
| 2005/06 | 232.9 | 25.0 | 62.8 | 8.3 | 81.6 | 21.3 | 33.9 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 23.9 | 8.0 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 7.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 |
| Q2 | 28.7 | 8.1 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 9.8 | 3.7 | 3.0 |
| Q3 | 29.4 | 7.7 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 11.7 | 3.4 | 2.2 |
| Q4 | 34.5 | 8.9 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 11.2 | 4.9 | 2.9 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 25.1 | 3.9 | 6.7 | 0.7 | 8.5 | 3.0 | 2.3 |
| Q2 | 27.0 | 6.7 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 10.6 | 3.0 | 2.6 |
| Q3 | 30.8 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 11.4 | 2.6 | 2.0 |
| Q4 | 40.2 | 9.3 | 6.5 | 5.6 | 13.0 | 4.4 | 1.5 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 30.2 | 8.5 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 13.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Q2 | 34.7 | 6.2 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 13.8 | 2.5 | 1.7 |
| Q3 | 44.9 | 10.3 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 18.0 | 4.1 | 6.4 |
| Q4 | 45.3 | 11.5 | 5.3 | 1.3 | 19.1 | 4.6 | 3.5 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 44.2 | 11.3 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 14.7 | 3.3 | 9.4 |
| Q2 | 55.9 | 11.3 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 19.8 | 11.1 | 5.4 |
| Q3 | 50.0 | 7.9 | 10.6 | 3.1 | 20.5 | 4.8 | 3.2 |
| Q4 | 44.9 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 1.1 | 22.2 | 3.4 | 4.5 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 45.4 | 8.5 | 12.0 | 0.7 | 16.9 | 4.3 | 3.0 |
| Q2 | 47.5 | 10.7 | 8.5 | 1.1 | 19.6 | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| Q3 | 52.1 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 1.8 | 21.5 | 4.4 | 4.9 |
| Q4 | 54.9 | 12.4 | 8.3 | 1.3 | 22.3 | 4.5 | 6.2 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 43.8 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 0.9 | 16.9 | 3.5 | 3.3 |
| Q2 | 48.5 | 12.8 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 17.6 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| Q3 | 49.1 | 10.4 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 19.7 | 5.0 | 6.2 |
| Q4 | 65.0 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 1.6 | 21.2 | 4.6 | 15.5 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 54.5 | 8.6 | 10.8 | 1.9 | 21.8 | 4.9 | 6.6 |
| Q2 | 56.2 | 10.6 | 10.5 | 1.5 | 22.3 | 4.8 | 6.5 |
| Q3 | 54.1 | 4.8 | 15.3 | 1.3 | 19.7 | 5.0 | 8.0 |
| Q4 | 69.8 | 9.3 | 15.2 | 2.8 | 25.9 | 6.3 | 10.4 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 58.6 | 6.5 | 16.1 | 3.2 | 18.8 | 5.1 | 8.9 |
| Q2 | 50.2 | 4.3 | 16.1 | 1.0 | 17.3 | 4.9 | 6.7 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: Statistics Department.

See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table F12: INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY PRICES: EXPORT GOODS
 (Indexes: 2000 = 100)

| Averages during: | In terms of U.S. dollars | | | | In terms of pa'anga | | | |
|---------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|
| | Bananas (Latin- America, US ports) | Copra (Philippines, European ports) | Palm oil (Malaysia, European ports) | Vanilla (Madagascar, New York ports) | Bananas (Latin- America US ports) | Copra (Philippines, European ports) | Palm oil (Malaysia, European ports) | Vanilla (Madagas., New York ports) |
| 2000/01 | 114.9 | 68.1 | 82.5 | 461.1 | 227.8 | 132.1 | 160.5 | 938.4 |
| 2001/02 | 134.7 | 74.4 | 114.7 | 1,154.4 | 293.3 | 162.2 | 250.0 | 2,516.7 |
| 2002/03 | 107.8 | 93.0 | 151.2 | 1,154.4 | 237.1 | 204.3 | 332.1 | 2,537.9 |
| 2003/04 | 101.5 | 123.7 | 173.2 | ... | 206.0 | 251.2 | 353.1 | ... |
| 2004/05 | 141.5 | 145.0 | 143.8 | ... | 273.8 | 281.1 | 278.8 | ... |
| 2005/06 | 150.5 | 124.1 | 144.5 | ... | 303.4 | 249.2 | 290.4 | ... |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 109.5 | 148.2 | 188.2 | 43.0 | 174.3 | 236.0 | 299.7 | 68.4 |
| Q2 | 81.6 | 168.7 | 149.2 | 45.6 | 128.6 | 266.1 | 235.3 | 72.0 |
| Q3 | 82.9 | 141.4 | 118.7 | 49.7 | 133.1 | 227.0 | 190.7 | 79.7 |
| Q4 | 80.3 | 140.3 | 121.8 | 53.7 | 130.2 | 227.4 | 197.4 | 87.1 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 117.1 | 133.2 | 111.5 | 75.2 | 192.1 | 218.5 | 182.9 | 123.3 |
| Q2 | 103.4 | 109.7 | 111.5 | 85.9 | 174.6 | 185.2 | 188.3 | 145.1 |
| Q3 | 85.4 | 84.3 | 97.5 | 104.7 | 150.0 | 148.1 | 171.2 | 183.9 |
| Q4 | 94.1 | 72.8 | 79.5 | 134.2 | 183.4 | 141.9 | 154.9 | 261.5 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 139.6 | 54.1 | 75.0 | 826.8 | 281.5 | 109.1 | 151.2 | 1,666.7 |
| Q2 | 140.6 | 61.3 | 78.1 | 778.5 | 296.4 | 129.2 | 164.7 | 1,641.4 |
| Q3 | 155.2 | 72.0 | 108.7 | 1,234.9 | 337.2 | 156.5 | 236.2 | 2,682.4 |
| Q4 | 118.4 | 65.8 | 103.3 | 1,234.9 | 260.2 | 144.7 | 227.0 | 2,714.3 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 119.3 | 73.9 | 116.1 | 1,073.8 | 261.4 | 161.9 | 254.3 | 2,352.0 |
| Q2 | 145.7 | 86.0 | 130.8 | 1,073.8 | 314.5 | 185.7 | 282.4 | 2,318.1 |
| Q3 | 115.1 | 91.3 | 144.3 | 1,154.4 | 253.1 | 200.8 | 317.1 | 2,537.9 |
| Q4 | 119.6 | 93.1 | 155.3 | ... | 267.2 | 207.8 | 346.7 | ... |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 118.7 | 98.3 | 158.7 | ... | 260.1 | 215.4 | 347.7 | ... |
| Q2 | 77.8 | 89.4 | 146.8 | ... | 167.9 | 193.0 | 316.8 | ... |
| Q3 | 70.0 | 89.4 | 142.9 | ... | 150.7 | 192.5 | 307.7 | ... |
| Q4 | 88.9 | 110.6 | 180.2 | ... | 185.0 | 230.1 | 375.0 | ... |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 114.1 | 135.8 | 190.2 | ... | 223.6 | 266.2 | 372.8 | ... |
| Q2 | 133.0 | 158.8 | 179.5 | ... | 264.6 | 316.0 | 357.1 | ... |
| Q3 | 132.7 | 144.1 | 150.9 | ... | 263.0 | 285.8 | 299.1 | ... |
| Q4 | 117.4 | 145.4 | 145.3 | ... | 229.4 | 284.1 | 283.9 | ... |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 181.3 | 145.0 | 136.5 | ... | 345.3 | 276.2 | 260.0 | ... |
| Q2 | 134.8 | 145.6 | 142.4 | ... | 257.6 | 278.3 | 272.2 | ... |
| Q3 | 109.6 | 123.2 | 140.4 | ... | 213.8 | 240.4 | 273.9 | ... |
| Q4 | 120.7 | 123.0 | 143.9 | ... | 242.0 | 246.5 | 288.6 | ... |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 187.6 | 124.1 | 147.0 | ... | 385.1 | 254.7 | 301.8 | ... |
| Q2 | 183.9 | 125.9 | 146.7 | ... | 372.8 | 255.3 | 297.3 | ... |
| Q3 | 131.3 | 135.5 | 153.3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... |

Source: International Financial Statistics (IMF), Zink and Triest Company, Inc. (vanilla).

Table F13: SELECTED FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES: END OF PERIOD 1/
(Foreign currency units per pa'anga)

| End of: | Australian dollars per pa'anga | New Zealand dollars per pa'anga | U.S. dollars per pa'anga | Japanese yen per pa'anga | Pounds sterling per pa'anga | Euro per pa'anga 2/ | Fijian dollars per pa'anga |
|-------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 2000/01 | 0.9147 | 1.1396 | 0.4644 | 57.99 | 0.3269 | 0.5483 | 1.0869 |
| 2001/02 | 0.8253 | 0.9499 | 0.4651 | 55.44 | 0.3015 | 0.4704 | 0.9773 |
| 2002/03 | 0.6962 | 0.7962 | 0.4664 | 55.69 | 0.2805 | 0.4072 | 0.8525 |
| 2003/04 | 0.7216 | 0.7885 | 0.5009 | 54.11 | 0.2751 | 0.4121 | 0.8752 |
| 2004/05 | 0.6786 | 0.7390 | 0.5204 | 57.31 | 0.2862 | 0.4281 | 0.8563 |
| 2005/06 | 0.6527 | 0.7966 | 0.4848 | 55.74 | 0.2645 | 0.3826 | 0.8306 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.9798 | 1.2021 | 0.6033 | 64.83 | 0.3739 | 0.6275 | 1.2044 |
| Q2 | 0.9789 | 1.2583 | 0.5920 | 63.42 | 0.3862 | 0.6224 | 1.2154 |
| Q3 | 0.9693 | 1.2853 | 0.5331 | 58.25 | 0.3610 | 0.6056 | 1.1823 |
| Q4 | 0.9096 | 1.1449 | 0.5052 | 58.81 | 0.3359 | 0.5452 | 1.0926 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.9694 | 1.1677 | 0.4802 | 59.25 | 0.3331 | 0.5440 | 1.1050 |
| Q2 | 0.9147 | 1.1396 | 0.4644 | 57.99 | 0.3269 | 0.5483 | 1.0869 |
| Q3 | 0.9157 | 1.1139 | 0.4480 | 53.64 | 0.3012 | 0.4886 | 1.0207 |
| Q4 | 0.8837 | 1.0860 | 0.4536 | 59.47 | 0.3099 | 0.5123 | 1.0374 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.8716 | 1.0566 | 0.4608 | 61.07 | 0.3205 | 0.5278 | 1.0284 |
| Q2 | 0.8253 | 0.9499 | 0.4651 | 55.44 | 0.3015 | 0.4704 | 0.9773 |
| Q3 | 0.8185 | 0.9445 | 0.4466 | 54.75 | 0.2843 | 0.4582 | 0.9512 |
| Q4 | 0.7952 | 0.8541 | 0.4490 | 53.10 | 0.2780 | 0.4285 | 0.9124 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.7587 | 0.8255 | 0.4577 | 54.76 | 0.2883 | 0.4231 | 0.8939 |
| Q2 | 0.6962 | 0.7962 | 0.4664 | 55.69 | 0.2805 | 0.4072 | 0.8525 |
| Q3 | 0.6897 | 0.7857 | 0.4690 | 51.96 | 0.2793 | 0.4040 | 0.8529 |
| Q4 | 0.6593 | 0.7549 | 0.4959 | 53.03 | 0.2764 | 0.3945 | 0.8433 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.6744 | 0.7731 | 0.5113 | 53.83 | 0.2779 | 0.4175 | 0.8660 |
| Q2 | 0.7216 | 0.7885 | 0.5009 | 54.11 | 0.2751 | 0.4121 | 0.8752 |
| Q3 | 0.6979 | 0.7457 | 0.5035 | 55.67 | 0.2775 | 0.4057 | 0.8597 |
| Q4 | 0.6698 | 0.7245 | 0.5247 | 53.95 | 0.2704 | 0.3821 | 0.8463 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.6753 | 0.7335 | 0.5241 | 56.19 | 0.2770 | 0.4030 | 0.8506 |
| Q2 | 0.6786 | 0.7390 | 0.5204 | 57.31 | 0.2862 | 0.4281 | 0.8563 |
| Q3 | 0.6644 | 0.7294 | 0.5085 | 57.30 | 0.2863 | 0.4195 | 0.8357 |
| Oct | 0.6746 | 0.7191 | 0.5095 | 58.78 | 0.2849 | 0.4198 | 0.8435 |
| Nov | 0.6622 | 0.6989 | 0.4951 | 58.51 | 0.2848 | 0.4161 | 0.8275 |
| Dec | 0.6585 | 0.7066 | 0.4855 | 57.00 | 0.2802 | 0.4086 | 0.8227 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 0.6463 | 0.7096 | 0.4871 | 57.02 | 0.2741 | 0.4013 | 0.8134 |
| Feb | 0.6567 | 0.7340 | 0.4879 | 56.38 | 0.2787 | 0.4095 | 0.8251 |
| Mar | 0.6778 | 0.7915 | 0.4881 | 57.26 | 0.2784 | 0.4009 | 0.8441 |
| Apr | 0.6541 | 0.7796 | 0.4987 | 56.87 | 0.2757 | 0.3970 | 0.8386 |
| May | 0.6491 | 0.7725 | 0.4978 | 55.81 | 0.2634 | 0.3860 | 0.8267 |
| Jun | 0.6527 | 0.7966 | 0.4848 | 55.74 | 0.2645 | 0.3826 | 0.8306 |
| Jul | 0.6403 | 0.7942 | 0.4945 | 56.64 | 0.2645 | 0.3868 | 0.8279 |
| Aug | 0.6487 | 0.7629 | 0.4986 | 58.30 | 0.2609 | 0.3878 | 0.8310 |
| Sep | 0.6577 | 0.7499 | 0.4959 | 58.30 | 0.2628 | 0.3895 | 0.8293 |

Source: Commercial Banks

**Table F14: SELECTED FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES: PERIOD AVERAGE 1/
(Foreign currency units per pa'anga)**

| During Period Ending: | Australian dollars per pa'anga | New Zealand dollars per pa'anga | U.S. dollars per pa'anga | Japanese yen per pa'anga | Pounds sterling per pa'anga | Euro per pa'anga 2/ | Fijian dollars per pa'anga |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|
| 2000/01 | 0.9489 | 1.2036 | 0.5130 | 59.15 | 0.3500 | 0.5754 | 1.1386 |
| 2001/02 | 0.8741 | 1.0626 | 0.4590 | 57.87 | 0.3153 | 0.5128 | 1.0312 |
| 2002/03 | 0.7794 | 0.8753 | 0.4561 | 54.57 | 0.2855 | 0.4357 | 0.9178 |
| 2003/04 | 0.6845 | 0.7774 | 0.4905 | 54.17 | 0.2800 | 0.4101 | 0.8593 |
| 2004/05 | 0.6831 | 0.7390 | 0.5175 | 55.21 | 0.2766 | 0.4045 | 0.8553 |
| 2005/06 | 0.6625 | 0.7416 | 0.4986 | 57.12 | 0.2789 | 0.4080 | 0.8359 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.9600 | 1.2167 | 0.6089 | 66.40 | 0.3750 | 0.6159 | 1.2007 |
| Q2 | 0.9978 | 1.2295 | 0.5915 | 64.17 | 0.3815 | 0.6322 | 1.2162 |
| Q3 | 0.9859 | 1.2835 | 0.5690 | 62.37 | 0.3815 | 0.6289 | 1.2148 |
| Q4 | 0.9598 | 1.2503 | 0.5130 | 57.20 | 0.3515 | 0.5930 | 1.1477 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.9290 | 1.1405 | 0.4959 | 58.82 | 0.3366 | 0.5373 | 1.0967 |
| Q2 | 0.9208 | 1.1399 | 0.4741 | 58.20 | 0.3305 | 0.5426 | 1.0953 |
| Q3 | 0.8925 | 1.0926 | 0.4601 | 55.98 | 0.3170 | 0.5168 | 1.0568 |
| Q4 | 0.8855 | 1.0912 | 0.4552 | 56.25 | 0.3125 | 0.5083 | 1.0297 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.8785 | 1.0678 | 0.4570 | 60.47 | 0.3174 | 0.5210 | 1.0372 |
| Q2 | 0.8401 | 0.9989 | 0.4639 | 58.80 | 0.3144 | 0.5051 | 1.0013 |
| Q3 | 0.8282 | 0.9611 | 0.4555 | 54.36 | 0.2913 | 0.4627 | 0.9698 |
| Q4 | 0.7996 | 0.9009 | 0.4484 | 54.84 | 0.2835 | 0.4475 | 0.9306 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.7677 | 0.8284 | 0.4567 | 54.25 | 0.2827 | 0.4250 | 0.9001 |
| Q2 | 0.7219 | 0.8108 | 0.4638 | 54.82 | 0.2844 | 0.4077 | 0.8705 |
| Q3 | 0.7035 | 0.7923 | 0.4653 | 54.55 | 0.2868 | 0.4126 | 0.8586 |
| Q4 | 0.6698 | 0.7670 | 0.4816 | 52.32 | 0.2803 | 0.4044 | 0.8473 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.6638 | 0.7538 | 0.5110 | 54.69 | 0.2760 | 0.4075 | 0.8574 |
| Q2 | 0.7008 | 0.7966 | 0.5040 | 55.13 | 0.2769 | 0.4160 | 0.8738 |
| Q3 | 0.7084 | 0.7696 | 0.5058 | 55.47 | 0.2760 | 0.4113 | 0.8717 |
| Q4 | 0.6737 | 0.7289 | 0.5133 | 54.21 | 0.2734 | 0.3939 | 0.8491 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 0.6720 | 0.7291 | 0.5263 | 54.83 | 0.2762 | 0.3986 | 0.8469 |
| Q2 | 0.6782 | 0.7285 | 0.5246 | 56.31 | 0.2806 | 0.4142 | 0.8534 |
| Q3 | 0.6724 | 0.7391 | 0.5142 | 57.01 | 0.2859 | 0.4188 | 0.8507 |
| Oct | 0.6695 | 0.7243 | 0.5086 | 58.16 | 0.2861 | 0.4202 | 0.8415 |
| Nov | 0.6741 | 0.7198 | 0.4997 | 58.90 | 0.2859 | 0.4214 | 0.8439 |
| Dec | 0.6571 | 0.7018 | 0.4912 | 58.04 | 0.2797 | 0.4126 | 0.8246 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Jan | 0.6478 | 0.7062 | 0.4892 | 56.20 | 0.2754 | 0.4019 | 0.8164 |
| Feb | 0.6520 | 0.7175 | 0.4872 | 57.20 | 0.2768 | 0.4057 | 0.8205 |
| Mar | 0.6642 | 0.7595 | 0.4868 | 56.87 | 0.2774 | 0.4036 | 0.8346 |
| Apr | 0.6656 | 0.7884 | 0.4927 | 57.65 | 0.2783 | 0.4008 | 0.8418 |
| May | 0.6452 | 0.7802 | 0.4961 | 55.38 | 0.2646 | 0.3876 | 0.8258 |
| Jun | 0.6574 | 0.7847 | 0.4893 | 56.08 | 0.2647 | 0.3859 | 0.8293 |
| Jul | 0.6510 | 0.7919 | 0.4922 | 56.90 | 0.2660 | 0.3872 | 0.8306 |
| Aug | 0.6466 | 0.7800 | 0.4963 | 57.46 | 0.2617 | 0.3870 | 0.8285 |
| Sep | 0.6521 | 0.7542 | 0.4968 | 58.09 | 0.2631 | 0.3891 | 0.8263 |

Source: Commercial Banks

Table F15: REAL AND NOMINAL EXCHANGE RATES: PERIOD AVERAGE
 (Indexes: January 1991 = 100)

| End of: | Bilateral Australian | Bilateral New Zealand | Bilateral U.S. | Bilateral Japanese | Bilateral Fiji | Nominal Eff. Exchange Rate 1/ | Real Effective Exchange Rate 2/ |
|-------------|----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 2000/01 | 103.0 | 104.0 | 65.5 | 74.9 | 98.5 | 78.3 | 88.8 |
| 2001/02 | 99.9 | 94.2 | 71.2 | 83.8 | 98.9 | 71.0 | 96.8 |
| 2002/03 | 94.1 | 88.2 | 78.6 | 90.8 | 94.3 | 63.4 | 89.0 |
| 2003/04 | 104.1 | 94.1 | 90.1 | 99.5 | 104.3 | 64.7 | 97.8 |
| 2004/05 | 103.6 | 91.5 | 99.1 | 111.9 | 108.5 | 62.7 | 100.8 |
| 2005/06 | 103.2 | 100.9 | 95.1 | 117.5 | 111.0 | 62.7 | 104.4 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 108.7 | 100.1 | 82.6 | 84.8 | 104.5 | 89.4 | 96.0 |
| Q2 | 105.9 | 101.8 | 83.7 | 87.2 | 106.3 | 89.4 | 96.9 |
| Q3 | 105.1 | 102.3 | 81.9 | 76.5 | 106.0 | 87.2 | 93.7 |
| Q4 | 105.8 | 105.0 | 81.8 | 73.6 | 105.6 | 86.9 | 93.6 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 109.9 | 107.6 | 80.2 | 76.5 | 108.9 | 87.9 | 95.8 |
| Q2 | 111.4 | 111.7 | 80.0 | 76.3 | 109.8 | 88.4 | 97.0 |
| Q3 | 109.4 | 116.3 | 74.6 | 72.2 | 110.3 | 87.5 | 95.2 |
| Q4 | 103.4 | 106.1 | 69.9 | 71.5 | 101.1 | 81.3 | 89.7 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 108.4 | 105.6 | 67.4 | 75.7 | 100.2 | 81.7 | 91.0 |
| Q2 | 103.0 | 104.0 | 65.5 | 74.9 | 98.5 | 78.3 | 88.8 |
| Q3 | 106.5 | 103.8 | 66.4 | 74.2 | 99.7 | 76.0 | 89.5 |
| Q4 | 106.1 | 106.3 | 68.4 | 81.5 | 101.7 | 76.6 | 92.7 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 105.5 | 104.1 | 69.2 | 86.4 | 102.6 | 76.2 | 100.1 |
| Q2 | 99.9 | 94.2 | 71.2 | 83.8 | 98.9 | 71.0 | 96.8 |
| Q3 | 101.9 | 96.3 | 69.8 | 80.6 | 100.1 | 70.1 | 96.0 |
| Q4 | 103.5 | 93.3 | 73.7 | 86.6 | 100.7 | 67.6 | 97.7 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 99.2 | 88.4 | 74.8 | 87.0 | 96.5 | 65.4 | 88.9 |
| Q2 | 94.1 | 88.2 | 78.6 | 90.8 | 94.3 | 63.4 | 89.0 |
| Q3 | 97.0 | 90.1 | 80.5 | 91.2 | 98.3 | 62.9 | 91.1 |
| Q4 | 94.2 | 87.7 | 88.2 | 93.5 | 98.1 | 61.0 | 91.5 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 96.4 | 89.9 | 90.9 | 98.7 | 101.3 | 62.9 | 94.4 |
| Q2 | 104.1 | 94.1 | 90.1 | 99.5 | 104.3 | 64.7 | 97.8 |
| Q3 | 106.0 | 92.3 | 93.1 | 103.3 | 106.3 | 63.5 | 99.0 |
| Q4 | 102.9 | 90.6 | 99.5 | 104.6 | 105.5 | 61.5 | 98.8 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 103.2 | 90.8 | 101.0 | 109.7 | 107.3 | 62.3 | 100.2 |
| Q2 | 103.6 | 91.5 | 99.1 | 111.9 | 108.5 | 62.7 | 100.8 |
| Q3 | 103.2 | 92.0 | 97.2 | 114.4 | 109.3 | 61.9 | 101.0 |
| Q4 | 105.5 | 91.7 | 98.1 | 122.3 | 108.9 | 61.0 | 102.7 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | 105.7 | 98.8 | 96.0 | 120.2 | 111.5 | 62.3 | 104.9 |
| Q2 | 103.2 | 100.9 | 95.1 | 117.5 | 111.0 | 62.7 | 104.4 |
| Q3 | 104.0 | 117.5 | 98.5 | 103.4 | 112.2 | 62.3 | 107.7 |

Source: National Reserve Bank of Tonga
 NRBT - See Notes to Statistical Tables

Table G1: GROWTH OF REAL GDP
 (Percent change over previous year) 1/

| During period ended: | Tonga 2/ | Fiji 3/ | Solomon Islands 3/ | Samoa 3/ | United States 2/ | Australia 2/ | New Zealand 2/ | Japan 2/ |
|----------------------|-------------|------------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| 2000/01 | 2.6 | 2.0 | -9.0 | 6.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 2.2 |
| 2001/02 | 3.0 | 3.2 | -2.4 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | -1.1 |
| 2002/03 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 1.5 |
| 2003/04 | 1.4 | 5.3 | 8.0 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 2.6 |
| 2004/05 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 1.6 |
| 2005/06 | 1.9 | ... | ... | ... | 3.4 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| 1999 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 2.5 |
| Q2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.5 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| Q4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 2.0 |
| 2000 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.1 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 3.3 |
| Q2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.4 | 2.5 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.5 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| Q4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| 2001 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 2.0 |
| Q2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.6 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 1.0 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.4 | 2.0 | 2.9 | -0.3 |
| Q4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 0.2 | 4.1 | 4.4 | -1.8 |
| 2002 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | -1.9 |
| Q2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.3 | 4.7 | 4.3 | -0.2 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 2.2 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 1.5 |
| Q4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.9 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 1.7 |
| 2003 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.5 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 1.3 |
| Q2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 1.3 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 1.1 |
| Q4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.7 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 1.9 |
| 2004 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.8 | 4.2 |
| Q2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 3.2 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 2.9 |
| Q4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.4 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.8 |
| 2005 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.0 |
| Q2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.1 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 1.8 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Q4 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.1 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 2.7 |
| 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| Q1 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.7 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.9 |
| Q2 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.5 | 2.2 | 1.1 | 2.1 |
| Q3 | ... | ... | ... | ... | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 |

Source: Tonga (Statistics Department), Fiji (Fiji Bureau of Statistics), Solomon Islands (Central Bank of Solomon Islands), Samoa (Ministry of Finance), United States (Bureau of Economic Analysis), Australia (Australian Bureau of Statistics), New Zealand (Statistics New Zealand) and Japan (Cabinet Office).

Notes to Statistical Tables

Financial years end in June.

Tables A1 - C2, Pages S1 - S18

Monetary data are adjusted to incorporate revisions received from the domestic banking system.

Tables A1 - B7, Pages S1 - S16

Monetary data in these tables had been revised back to 1996 in July 2003.

Table A1 - Pages S1 - S2

1. Comprises consolidated balance sheet of the NRBT and the commercial banks.
2. This includes the holdings of the Reserve Bank and the commercial banks.
3. Non-monetary financial institutions (NMFI) are those which do not combine the taking of deposits with the extension of credit.

Table A2 - Pages S3 - S4

1. Comprises the consolidated balance sheet of the NRBT, commercial banks and the NMFI.
2. These data may differ slightly from the comparable data shown on Statistical Table S2 because of savings deposit holdings of the NMFI in the two Niuas.
3. Comprises bills and promissory notes issued by financial sector and held outside that sector.
4. Represents borrowing by Government from foreign sources for onlending to NMFI.

Table A3 - Page S5

1. Non-Financial Public Enterprises.
2. Non-Monetary Financial Institutions.

Table A4 - Page S6

1. Includes pre-decimal issues and a minor value of 50 seniti notes.
2. Includes pre-decimal issues and a minor value of \$1 and \$2 coins.

Table B1 - Pages S7 - S8

1. In March 1993, NRBT introduced a Required Reserve deposit for commercial banks. This was revised in December 1995, in September 1998, and in September 2000.
2. In April 1993, NRBT replaced Term Deposits of commercial banks with NRBT Notes.

Table B2 - Pages S9 - S10

1. These data sometimes differ slightly from the comparable data shown on Statistical Table S15.

Table B3 - Pages S11 - S12

1. These data sometimes differ slightly from the comparable data shown on Statistical Table S16.
2. Direct borrowing by NMFI from foreign sources. Some exchange risk is assumed by Government.
3. Represents borrowing by Government from foreign sources for onlending to NMFI. Exchange risk is carried by Government.

Table B5 - Page S14

1. Data exclude deposits held by the Government.

Table B6 - Page S15

1. Includes lending to the manufacturing, transport and communications, commerce and trade, construction, and services sectors.
2. Includes nonprofit bodies.

Table B7 - Page S16

1. Non-Financial Public Entities.
2. Includes lending to the manufacturing, transport, and communications, commerce and trade, construction, and services sectors.

Table C1 - Page S17

1. Interest rates listed are those available to general customers & to statutory boards.
2. This reflects average commercial bank published interest rates paid for savings deposits and for 3 to 48 month term deposits, weighted according to the amounts in these categories.

Table C2 - Page S18

1. Base rate is the lowest rate charged. Prior to the December quarter 1992, this was the preferential rate. This is the average minimum prime rate published by the commercial banks.
2. This refers to the average minimum rate published by the commercial banks on their residential housing loans.
3. Apply to loans for export-oriented industries, manufacturing & raw materials processing, and tourism activities except restaurants.
4. This is the maximum rate published by the NMFI on their business loans.
5. Loans less than \$1,000 for activity in agriculture, fisheries and livestock.

Table C3 - Page S19

1. Short Term: Three months Treasury Bills except for Japan, Private Bill Rate.
2. Government Bonds: Ten year Government Bonds

Table D1 - Page S20

1. End-period, minimum retail price per litre of petrol sold by major distributors in Nuku'alofa, including sales tax.
- End-period, most common (level 2) rate group including any surcharges.

Table D2 - Page S21

1. Data reflect the recorded values of Tongan agricultural products sold in Talamahu Market, the largest market in the Kingdom. The quality of these data, particularly in earlier periods, is suspect and should be used with care. In addition, as it is likely that this market is covering a declining share of the total trade in these products, longer-term trends should be interpreted with care.
2. Comprising kape, cassava, taro, yams, sweet potatoes and mixed foods.

Table D2 - D4, Page S21 - S23

These data had been revised back to December 2000 in March 2001 to incorporate minor adjustment of data.

Table D3 - Page S22

1. Comprising kape, cassava, taro, yams, sweet potatoes and mixed foods.

Table D4 - Page S23

1. Comprising kape, cassava, taro, yams, sweet potatoes and mixed foods.

Table D5 - Page S24

1. CPI as published by the Statistics Department. The base period of November 2002 = 100.

Table E1 - Page S25

1. Source: Ministry of Finance Budget Statement Documents. Data from 2004/05 are on a Government Finance Statistics (GFS) basis. Previous data are on cash basis of accounting.

Table E2 - Page S26

1. Comprises Cable & Wireless loan in Tongan Pa'anga.

Table E3 - Page S26

1. Comprises Tonga Broadcasting Commission and Primary Produce Export Limited (PPEL).
2. Source: Ministry of Finance Budget Statement Documents.

Table F1 - Page S27

This table had been revised to reflect update of Trade date particularly the month of import cover.

1. Prior to the establishment of the NRBT, these assets were held by the Commissioners of Currency, the Commissioners of Coinage, Treasury and the WBOT. This includes only the holdings of the Reserve Bank.
2. Imports, cif. in the year to date concerned. Where latest data is not yet available this is estimated by NRBT.

Table F2 - Page S28

1. This is NRBT's own estimates based on the Overseas Exchange Transactions (OET) records.
2. Corresponds to changes in net official foreign reserves.

Table F3 - Page S29

1. Comprising kape, cassava, taro, yams, sweet potatoes and 'mixed' foods.
2. Includes kava exports.

Table F4 - Page S30

Comprising kape, cassava, taro, yams, sweet potatoes and mixed foods. Given the non-homogenous nature of the group, movements in unit values should be assessed with caution.

Table F5 - Page S31

1. Including Hawaii and American Samoa.

Table F6 - Page S32

1. Data should be used with caution on account of difficulty separating tourist receipts from private remittances.

Table F7 - Page S33

1. Using the new HS (Harmonized System) it had an effect on the categories. Due to the introduction of the new HS in replacement of the SITC system, changes were made to all the categories of imports.

Table F8 - Page S34

1. Imports under aid or grants.

Table F10 - Page S36

Given the non-homogenous nature of some of these categories, movements in unit values should be assessed with extreme caution.

1. Comprises all categories of SITC code 732 for which volume data are collected. Unit values are affected by changes in the composition of these imports.

Table F11 - Page S37

1. Including Hawaii and American Samoa.

Table F13 & F14 - Page S39 & S40

1. The calculation of the bilateral exchange rates is based on the average of the mid-points published by the commercial banks for the concerned period.
2. On the 1st January 1999, the "euro" became the official currency for 11 European countries: Germany; France; Belgium; Spain; Ireland; Italy; Luxemburg; the Netherlands; Austria; Portugal and Finland.

Table F15 - Page S41

Note: These indices measure inflation in Tonga against those in the nominated countries adjusted for exchange rate movements. Each index measures the relative competitiveness between Tonga and the country specified. Increases in the index indicate that Tonga is becoming less competitive. This table was revised in March 2002 going back to 1995 to incorporate linking inconsistencies.

1. The nominal effective exchange rate index represents movements in the average of bilateral exchange rates with the pa'anga, weighted by current account shares.
2. The real effective exchange rate index measures the competitiveness of the Tongan economy against the countries specified weighted by their shares in Tonga's trade in goods and services.

Table G1 - Page S42

1. Quarterly series are seasonally adjusted.
2. Year-ended June.
3. Calendar year, i.e. 2003/04 is for 2004.